

## Design and synthesis of fungal-selective resorcylate aminopyrazole Hsp90 inhibitors

David Huang, Emmanuelle LeBlanc, Tanvi Shekhar-Guturja, Nicole Robbins, Damian Krysan, Juan Carlos Pizarro, Luke Whitesell, Leah Cowen, and Lauren E. Brown

*J. Med. Chem.*, **Just Accepted Manuscript** • DOI: 10.1021/acs.jmedchem.9b00826 • Publication Date (Web): 12 Sep 2019

Downloaded from [pubs.acs.org](https://pubs.acs.org) on September 12, 2019

### Just Accepted

“Just Accepted” manuscripts have been peer-reviewed and accepted for publication. They are posted online prior to technical editing, formatting for publication and author proofing. The American Chemical Society provides “Just Accepted” as a service to the research community to expedite the dissemination of scientific material as soon as possible after acceptance. “Just Accepted” manuscripts appear in full in PDF format accompanied by an HTML abstract. “Just Accepted” manuscripts have been fully peer reviewed, but should not be considered the official version of record. They are citable by the Digital Object Identifier (DOI®). “Just Accepted” is an optional service offered to authors. Therefore, the “Just Accepted” Web site may not include all articles that will be published in the journal. After a manuscript is technically edited and formatted, it will be removed from the “Just Accepted” Web site and published as an ASAP article. Note that technical editing may introduce minor changes to the manuscript text and/or graphics which could affect content, and all legal disclaimers and ethical guidelines that apply to the journal pertain. ACS cannot be held responsible for errors or consequences arising from the use of information contained in these “Just Accepted” manuscripts.

# Design and synthesis of fungal-selective resorcyate aminopyrazole Hsp90 inhibitors

*David S. Huang<sup>A†‡</sup>, Emmanuelle V. LeBlanc<sup>B‡</sup>, Tanvi Shekhar-Guturja<sup>B</sup>, Nicole Robbins<sup>B</sup>,*

*Damian J. Krysan<sup>C</sup>, Juan Pizarro<sup>D</sup>, Luke Whitesell<sup>B\*</sup>, Leah E. Cowen<sup>B\*</sup> and Lauren E. Brown<sup>A\*</sup>*

<sup>A</sup> Department of Chemistry and Center for Molecular Discovery (BU-CMD), Boston University, Boston, MA, 02215, USA

<sup>B</sup> Department of Molecular Genetics, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ontario, M5G 1M1, Canada.

<sup>C</sup> Departments of Pediatrics and Microbiology/Immunology, Carver College of Medicine, University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa, 52242, USA

<sup>D</sup> Department of Tropical Medicine, School of Public Health and Tropical Medicine and Vector-Borne Infectious Disease Research Center, Tulane University, New Orleans, LA, 70112, USA.

## ABSTRACT

The molecular chaperone Hsp90, essential in all eukaryotes, plays a multifaceted role in promoting survival, virulence and drug resistance across diverse pathogenic fungal species. The chaperone is also critically important, however, to the pathogen's human host, preventing the use of known clinical Hsp90 inhibitors in antifungal applications due to concomitant host toxicity issues. With the goal of developing Hsp90 inhibitors with acceptable therapeutic indices for the treatment of invasive fungal infections, we initiated a program to design and synthesize potent inhibitors with selective activity against fungal Hsp90 isoforms over their human counterparts. Building on our previously-reported derivatization of resorcyate natural products to produce fungal-selective compounds, we have developed a series of synthetic aminopyrazole-substituted resorcyate amides with broad, potent, and fungal-selective Hsp90 inhibitory activity. Herein we describe the synthesis of this series, as well as biochemical structure-activity relationships driving selectivity for the Hsp90 isoforms expressed by *Cryptococcus neoformans* and *Candida albicans*, two pathogenic fungi of major clinical importance.

## INTRODUCTION

The morbidity and mortality caused by fungal infections cripple human health across the globe. Over a billion people are affected by superficial infections, such as ringworm and athlete's foot. Adding to these numbers are the burden of oral and other mucosal infections. Of most concern is the increasing number of invasive systemic infections, which leads to over one million deaths each year.<sup>1</sup> People with compromised immune function, such as patients receiving cancer chemotherapies, organ transplant recipients and those infected with HIV, are most vulnerable to invasive fungal infections. The pathogens responsible for > 90% of invasive mycoses are *Candida albicans*, *Aspergillus fumigatus* and *Cryptococcus neoformans*. Once diagnosed, treatment options

1  
2  
3 are limited to only three major classes of antifungal drugs, notoriously hampered by problems with  
4 host toxicity, the emergence of resistance, or limited spectrum of activity.<sup>2</sup> In fact, the only new  
5 class of antifungals to reach the clinic in decades has no efficacy against *C. neoformans* and related  
6 species.<sup>3</sup>  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11

12 Selective targeting of fungal stress responses provides a promising therapeutic strategy to  
13 mitigate resistance and more effectively combat invasive mycoses. The essential molecular  
14 chaperone Hsp90 has been extensively validated as a regulator of virulence and antifungal drug  
15 resistance in *Candida* and *Aspergillus* species.<sup>4,5</sup> For instance, in *C. albicans*, genetic depletion or  
16 pharmacological inhibition of Hsp90 increases the efficacy of current antifungal drugs, reduces  
17 acquired antifungal resistance in clinical isolates, and improves clearance in a mouse model of  
18 disseminated candidiasis.<sup>6</sup> Recent studies have demonstrated the critical importance of Hsp90 for  
19 *C. neoformans* thermotolerance and shown that Hsp90 inhibition alters capsule assembly and  
20 sensitivity to antifungals, influencing virulence of the pathogen.<sup>7,8</sup> While targeting Hsp90 offers a  
21 promising but relatively unexplored strategy for antifungal drug development, the chaperone has  
22 been intensively explored as a target in oncology. A structurally diverse array of drugs targeting  
23 the ATP-binding pocket of human Hsp90 continue to be evaluated for anticancer activity in  
24 patients. In contrast, allosteric approaches to targeting the function of Hsp90 at sites other than its  
25 N-terminal ATPase have only been explored in preclinical studies,<sup>9</sup> the exception being a putative  
26 C-terminal inhibitor (RTA901) which has recently completed Phase I testing in humans  
27 (NCT0266693).  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48

49 Unfortunately, dose-limiting toxicities coupled with relatively limited therapeutic  
50 efficacy have so far precluded FDA approval of any N-terminal Hsp90 inhibitor either alone or in  
51 combination with other therapeutic agents. In the course of these anticancer drug development and  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3 testing campaigns, no effort has been devoted to the pursuit of fungal selectivity and an Hsp90  
4  
5 inhibitor with the properties required for use as an antifungal has yet to be reported.  
6

7  
8 Fungal selectivity is a crucial feature for an Hsp90 inhibitor to be developed as an  
9  
10 antifungal given that Hsp90 is essential in all eukaryotes. Its function supports protein quality  
11  
12 control mechanisms, productive folding and the stability of conformationally labile proteins, many  
13  
14 involved in key signaling cascades.<sup>10</sup> The chaperoning by Hsp90 of its so-called client proteins is  
15  
16 ATP-dependent and coordinated by a suite of co-chaperones and accessory factors that impart  
17  
18 client selectivity and help regulate progression through the chaperoning cycle. Although Hsp90  
19  
20 is highly conserved across phylogenetic kingdoms, species-specific variations are observed at the  
21  
22 level of conformational flexibility, intrinsic ATPase activity, chaperoning dynamics, and the  
23  
24 involvement of specific co-chaperone/accessory proteins.<sup>11</sup> Therefore, despite a very high degree  
25  
26 of conservation at the primary sequence level, these important functional differences provide hope  
27  
28 that species-selectivity can be achieved, either at the classical N-terminal ATP-binding pocket or  
29  
30 alternatively *via* allosteric inhibitors acting at other sites.<sup>12</sup>  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35

36 While efforts to achieve species-selectivity are just beginning, the pursuit of human  
37  
38 paralog-specific Hsp90 inhibitors has already achieved considerable success. These efforts have  
39  
40 been focused on achieving selectivity at the N-terminal nucleotide-binding domain (NBD) across  
41  
42 the four family members expressed in humans: Hsp90 $\alpha$ , Hsp90 $\beta$ , Trap1 and Grp94.<sup>13, 14</sup> For  
43  
44 example, Blagg and coworkers have described successful efforts to modify the resorcyate scaffold  
45  
46 to confer selectivity towards specific human paralogs, including selective Grp94 inhibitors with  
47  
48 applications in oncology and glaucoma,<sup>15-19</sup> and more recently, the first Hsp90 $\beta$  selective inhibitor  
49  
50 with applications in cancer.<sup>20</sup> In addition, isoform-selective purine mimetics, such as Hsp90 $\alpha/\beta$ -  
51  
52 specific inhibitor TAS-116<sup>21</sup> and modified analogs of BIIB021 selectively targeting Trap1<sup>14</sup> have  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3 been described. Modified benzamides resembling SNX-2112 have also been diverted to both  
4  
5 Hsp90 $\alpha/\beta$ -specific<sup>22</sup> and Trap1-specific<sup>23</sup> activities for neurological applications.  
6

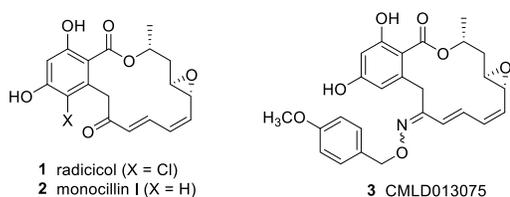
7  
8 We recently disclosed the discovery of the first fungal-selective Hsp90 inhibitors,<sup>11</sup> with  
9  
10 activity against the *C. albicans* Hsp90 isoform, based on semi-synthetic oxime-derivatization of  
11  
12 the resorcyate macrocycle natural products radicicol (**1**) and monocillin I (**2**). For therapeutic  
13  
14 applications, fungal-selectivity is critical as current inhibitors targeting host Hsp90 have  
15  
16 deleterious effects that preclude their use in the context of systemic infection. Our most promising  
17  
18 lead from this series, monocillin-derived oxime CMLD013075 (**3**) (Figure 1A), has >25-fold  
19  
20 binding selectivity for the *C. albicans* Hsp90 NBD compared to the human ortholog, limits fungal  
21  
22 proliferation in whole cell assays, and is less toxic to human cells compared to the non-selective  
23  
24 compound radicicol. Importantly, the co-crystal structure of *C. albicans* Hsp90 NBD with  
25  
26 CMLD013075 displayed unique structural rearrangements, including remodeling of the ATP-  
27  
28 binding site, N-terminus, and lid region of the fungal chaperone. Aided by structural insights, key  
29  
30 residues were identified as critical for the fungal selectivity of this derivative. Encouraged by these  
31  
32 findings and using **3** as a point of departure, we now report the structure activity relationship  
33  
34 (SAR)-guided efforts to develop fully synthetic, non-macrocyclic resorcyate inhibitor  
35  
36 chemotypes, focusing on selectivity toward both *C. neoformans* and *C. albicans* Hsp90.  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41

42 Replacement of the macrolactone of radicicol with acyclic isosteres including amides  
43  
44 (Onalespib (**4**)<sup>24-27</sup>), oxazoles (Luminespib (**5**)<sup>28-33</sup>), triazolones (Ganetespib (**6**)<sup>34-42</sup>), and ketones  
45  
46 (KW-2478 (**7**)<sup>43-46</sup>) has been a widely successful strategy for the development of multiple classes  
47  
48 of synthetic Hsp90 inhibitors currently in clinical evaluation (Figure 1B). Using our macrocyclic  
49  
50 oxime CMLD013075 as a lead template, our initial efforts focused on the replacement of the  
51  
52 selectivity-imparting oxime with a suitable heterocyclic isostere, with the parallel goals of  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

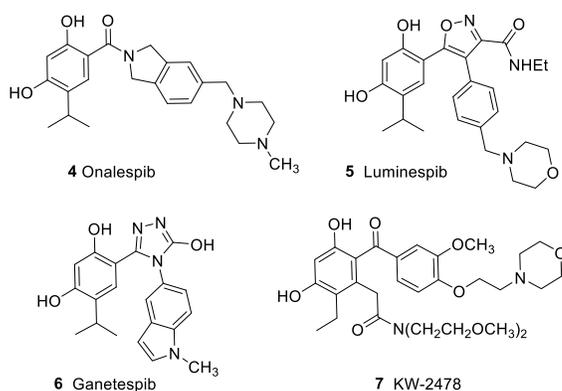
1  
2  
3 removing the isomerizable oxime (which we postulated could obfuscate selectivity analysis), and  
4  
5 reducing rotational degrees of freedom to enhance binding affinity. After evaluating various  
6  
7 heterocyclic options for similarity and synthetic tractability, we selected the aminopyrazole of  
8  
9 general type **8** (Figure 1C) for initial development. We hypothesized that a pendant aminopyrazole  
10  
11 could project substituents ( $R^1/R^2/R^3$ ) in orientations similar to that of the CMLD013075 oxime, to  
12  
13 impart fungal selectivity in the binding of Hsp90. In addition to the attractiveness of the pyrazole  
14  
15 from the standpoint of developability,<sup>47</sup> we also postulated that structure-activity relationships at  
16  
17 three points of diversity ( $R^1/R^2/R^3$ ) could be easily elaborated through the coupling of aryl bromide  
18  
19 **9** with a combination of commercial and synthetic aminopyrazoles (**10**).  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

**Figure 1.** Design of aminopyrazole resorcyate-type inhibitor chemotype **8** based on precedented fungal-selective natural-product-derived inhibitors (A) and truncated resorcyates under clinical evaluation in oncology (B).

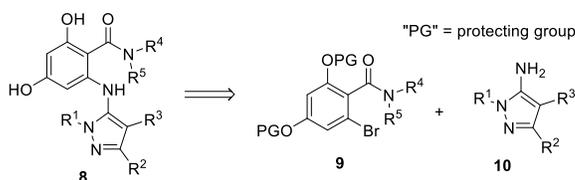
A) Resorcyate macrolactone Hsp90 inhibitors and a fungal selective oxime derivative



B) Clinical resorcyate Hsp90 inhibitor candidates



C) This work



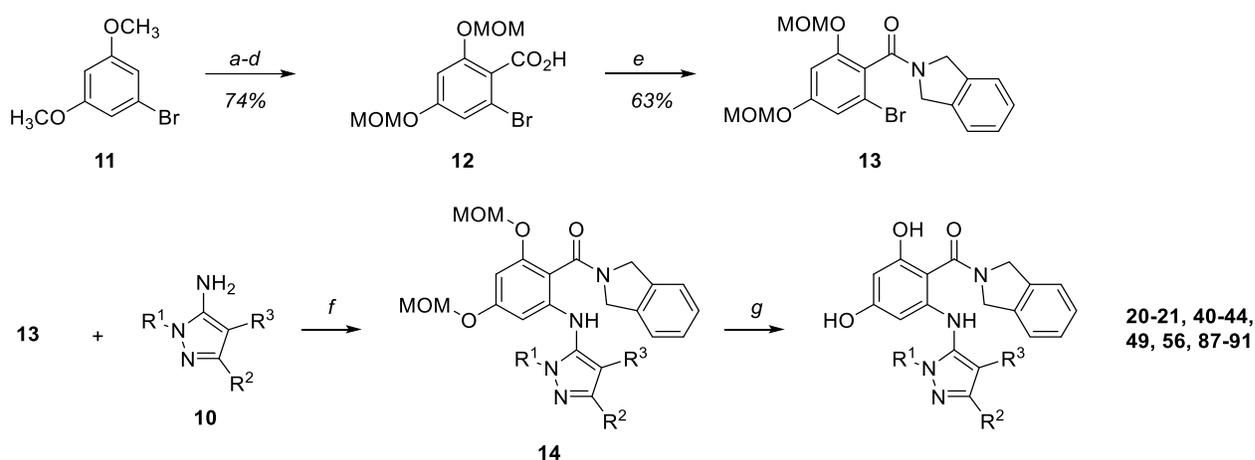
## RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

### Synthesis of resorcyate aminopyrazole analogs

Our initial synthesis of aminopyrazole resorcyates began with 1-bromo-3,5-dimethoxybenzene **11** (Scheme 1). Formylation, de-methylation, MOM protection, and Pinnick oxidation afforded carboxylic acid **12**, which was then subjected to HATU-mediated amidation with isoindoline to produce amide **13**. We initially selected the isoindoline amide as it is conserved across multiple classes of acyclic resorcyate heat shock protein inhibitors,<sup>48-53</sup> providing a simple,

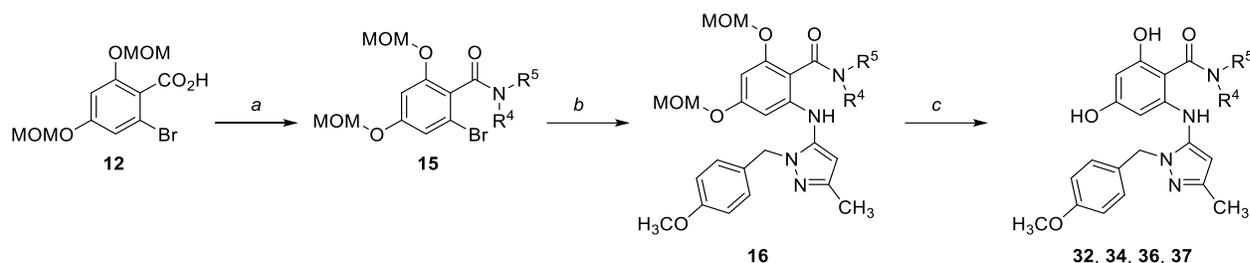
precedented model scaffold on which our selectivity-inducing strategy could be evaluated. We next installed the aminopyrazole using Pd-mediated coupling; after a brief exploration of coupling conditions<sup>54</sup> we ultimately settled on Pd<sub>2</sub>(dba)<sub>3</sub>/Xantphos/NaOPh in dioxane under microwave irradiation<sup>55</sup> as the optimal conditions across a wide scope of substrates. Following amination, acid-mediated MOM deprotection produced the desired aminopyrazole-substituted resorcylates.

**Scheme 1.** First-generation synthetic route to aminopyrazole/isoindoline resorcylate amides



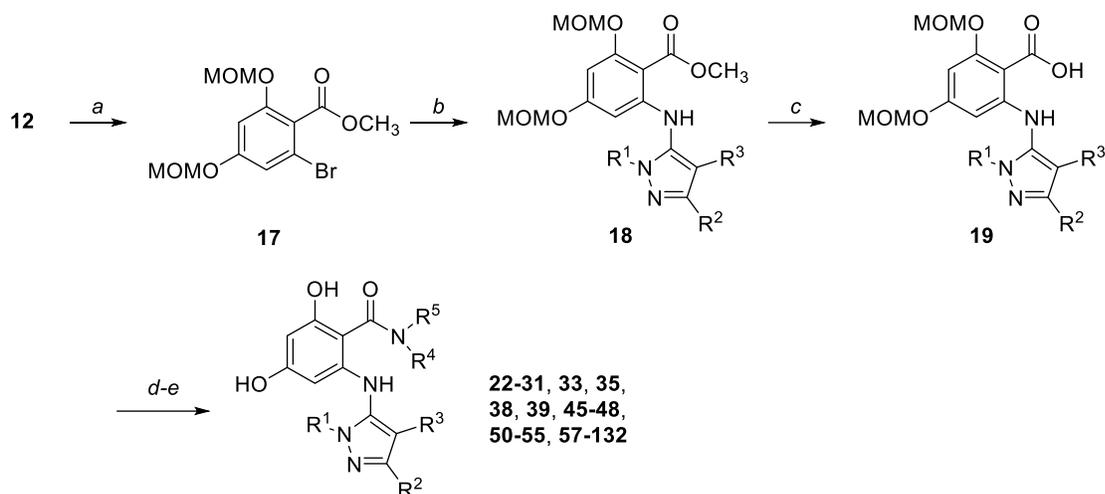
Conditions: a) POCl<sub>3</sub>, DMF, 100 °C; b) BBr<sub>3</sub>, CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>, -78 °C to RT; c) MOMCl, DIPEA, DMF; d) NaOCl<sub>2</sub>, NaH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>•H<sub>2</sub>O, 2-methyl-2-butene, THF/<sup>t</sup>BuOH/H<sub>2</sub>O; e) isoindoline•HCl, HATU, Et<sub>3</sub>N, THF/CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>; f) <sup>t</sup>BuXphos Pd G1 (10 mol%), <sup>t</sup>BuXPhos (10 mol%), NaO<sup>t</sup>Bu, <sup>t</sup>BuOH, or Pd<sub>2</sub>(dba)<sub>3</sub> (4 mol%), Xantphos (8 mol%), NaOPh, dioxane, 60 °C to 120 °C, or Pd<sub>2</sub>(dba)<sub>3</sub> (10 mol%), Xantphos (10 mol%), NaOPh, dioxane, 170 °C, microwave; g) HCl, methanol, 50 °C.

**Scheme 2.** Early exploration of amide SAR using first-generation synthetic route



Conditions: a)  $\text{HNR}^4\text{R}^5$ , HATU,  $\text{Et}_3\text{N}$ , THF/ $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$ ; b) **10a**,  $\text{Pd}_2(\text{dba})_3$  (4 mol%), Xantphos (10 mol%), NaOPh, dioxane, 170 °C, microwave; c) HCl, methanol, 50 °C.

We also applied this first-generation synthetic sequence to explore replacement of the isoindoline amide for several early compounds (Scheme 2). During the course of analog synthesis, however, we found that reversing the order of coupling/amidation resulted in a more efficient procedure with improved yields and product purities; the resultant second-generation route is depicted in Scheme 3. Following esterification of carboxylic acid **12**, the resulting ester **17** was subjected to Pd-mediated coupling with **10** to afford intermediate **18**. Following ester hydrolysis, carboxylic acid **19** was subsequently amidated, which was initially performed using the HATU-mediated conditions, and later optimized to employ polymer-supported carbonyldiimidazole (PS-CDI) as a coupling reagent for improved parallel processing. Finally global MOM-deprotection provided the desired products for testing. All tested compounds were purified by mass-targeted HPLC.

**Scheme 3.** Second-generation synthetic route to aminopyrazole resorcylic amides

Conditions: a)  $\text{CH}_3\text{I}$ ,  $\text{K}_2\text{CO}_3$ , DMF, 80 °C; b) **10**,  $\text{Pd}_2(\text{dba})_3$  (4 mol%), Xantphos (10 mol%), NaOPh; c) KOH, EtOH, 95 °C; d)  $\text{HNR}^4\text{R}^5$ , HATU,  $\text{Et}_3\text{N}$ ,  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2/\text{THF}$ , RT or  $\text{HNR}^4\text{R}^5$ , PS-CDI,  $\text{HOBT}\cdot x\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ,  $\text{Et}_3\text{N}$ ,  $\text{THF}/\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$ ; e) HCl, methanol, 50 °C.

**Measurement of fungal Hsp90 binding affinity and selectivity**

All analogs were assessed for Hsp90 binding affinity using a fluorescence polarization (FP)-based equilibrium competition assay in fungal and human whole cell lysates. Notably, this approach allows for the assessment of compound binding while the target protein is in native complexes with co-chaperones; and, in the case of human cell lysate, in a biologically relevant mix of Hsp90 paralogs. Using lysates, we were able to measure the relative potency and selectivity for fungal Hsp90 versus the entire ensemble of human Hsp90 isoforms in microplate format using small amounts of test materials. To confirm target engagement with an alternative biochemical approach, the most selective analogs were also assessed by protein thermal shift assays using purified recombinant Hsp90 nucleotide binding domains (NBD) of the relevant fungal species. Thermal shift assays were performed under saturating ligand conditions, i.e. equimolar concentrations (10  $\mu\text{M}$ ) of protein and ligand. As a result, they provided qualitative evidence of

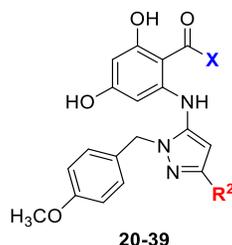
1  
2  
3 target binding, but not a quantitative measurement of ligand affinity. For quantitation, a ligand  
4 dissociation constant ( $K_i$ ) for key compounds was also determined using purified NBDs in FP  
5 assays and KD measurements were made by surface plasmon resonance (SPR) using a Biacore  
6 instrument. Finally, all analogs were assessed for whole cell antifungal activity against the  
7 pathogens *C. albicans* and *C. neoformans*. Quantitative dose-response assays were performed for  
8 all compounds found to inhibit growth at a concentration  $\leq 50 \mu\text{M}$ .  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18

### 19 **Structure activity relationships for resorcyate aminopyrazoles**

20  
21 We first examined *N*-(*para*)-methoxybenzyl substituted aminopyrazoles, designed to  
22 mimic our parent *Candida*-selective inhibitor CMLD013075. We began by making systematic  
23 alterations to the resorcyate amide, with  $R^2$  substitution limited to methyl and phenyl. Our initial  
24 amide diversification utilized several pyrrolidine/isoindoline-based heterocycles, which are  
25 prevalent among resorcyate amide Hsp90 inhibitors reported by Astex and Pfizer (**20-21**, **26-29**,  
26 **32-36**, **38**),<sup>49, 50</sup> as well as new isoindoline isosteres (pyrido- and pyrazolopyrrolidines **22-25**). We  
27 also pursued a small series of acyclic mono- and disubstituted amides, both new (**30-31**) and  
28 preceded (**37**, **39**).<sup>56</sup> From this initial set, we were pleased to find a number of compounds had  
29  $< 200 \text{ nM EC}_{50}$  values against one or both fungal species (Table 1). Consistent with published  
30 inhibitors in this space, larger, substituted isoindoline-type moieties (**32-36**) generally exhibited  
31 excellent potency, but with no apparent selectivity for the fungal Hsp90 isoforms. In contrast, we  
32 found that the pairing of smaller heterobicyclic amides with a phenyl group at the  $R^2$  position  
33 (compounds **21**, **23**, **25**, **27**, and **29**) afforded modestly fungal-selective compounds; as a general  
34 trend, their  $R^2 = \text{CH}_3$  analogs (**20**, **22**, **24**, **26** and **28**) were more potent but nonselective. Activity  
35 was mainly relegated to the heterobicyclic amides; our limited set of acyclic and monocyclic  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3 amides (**30-31**, **37-39**) were for the most part less active and also nonselective, with the interesting  
4  
5 exception of low potency cryptococcal-selective compound **30**. Based on these results, and given  
6  
7 our early hypothesis that the installation of functionality at the aminopyrazole would be the key  
8  
9 driver in imparting selectivity, we opted to progress forward with the lower-molecular weight  
10  
11 isoindoline, pyridopyrrolidine, and pyrazolopyrrolidine amides, selected to represent both  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

**Table 1.** Structure-activity relationships for *N*-(4-methoxybenzyl)-substituted aminopyrazoles, exploring variation of the resorcyate amide with methyl- and phenyl-substitution at R<sup>2</sup>. Fold-selectivity > 5 for any compound is highlighted in red.

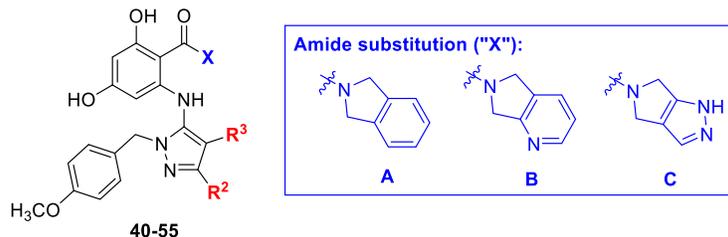


Entry	Compound	X	R <sup>2</sup>	<i>C. neoformans</i> EC <sub>50</sub> <sup>a</sup> (μM)	<i>C. neoformans</i> fold- selectivity <sup>b</sup>	<i>C. albicans</i> EC <sub>50</sub> <sup>c</sup> (μM)	<i>C. albicans</i> fold- selectivity <sup>b</sup>
1	<b>20</b>		CH <sub>3</sub>	0.040	0.8	0.011	0.9
2	<b>21</b>		Ph	0.877	2.5	0.511	2.2
3	<b>22</b>		CH <sub>3</sub>	0.087	1.2	0.184	0.4
4	<b>23</b>		Ph	0.142	4.0	0.068	<b>6.2</b>
5	<b>24</b>		CH <sub>3</sub>	0.063	1.7	0.157	0.5
6	<b>25</b>		Ph	0.121	2.7	0.063	3.9
7	<b>26</b>		CH <sub>3</sub>	0.109	0.6	0.117	0.4
8	<b>27</b>		Ph	0.787	2.2	1.089	1.2
9	<b>28</b>		CH <sub>3</sub>	0.592	0.1	0.054	0.5
10	<b>29</b>		Ph	0.705	2.7	1.043	1.3
11	<b>30</b>		CH <sub>3</sub>	1.330	<b>5.8</b>	> 9	-
12	<b>31</b>		Ph	> 9	-	> 9	-
13	<b>32</b>		CH <sub>3</sub>	0.096	1.0	0.171	0.4
14	<b>33</b>		Ph	0.146	0.8	0.023	1.8
15	<b>34</b>		CH <sub>3</sub>	0.086	1.2	0.115	0.7
16	<b>35</b>		Ph	0.091	0.8	0.014	1.7
17	<b>36</b>		CH <sub>3</sub>	0.115	0.9	0.143	0.6
18	<b>37</b>		CH <sub>3</sub>	4.814	1.6	> 6	0.0
19	<b>38</b>		Ph	0.464	2.1	0.282	1.2
20	<b>39</b>		Ph	>10	-	>10	-

EC<sub>50</sub> values were determined by FP-based equilibrium competition assay performed in 384-well format using whole cell lysates prepared from *C. neoformans* (a) and *C. albicans* (c) and serial compound dilutions. All determinations were performed in duplicate. To calculate fold-selectivity (b), the EC<sub>50</sub> value determined in human HepG2 cell lysate was divided by the EC<sub>50</sub> value

1  
2  
3 determined in fungal cell lysate. The resulting ratio was then normalized to values determined in  
4 the same assay for the non-selective inhibitor geldanamycin using lysate of each cell type. Results  
5 for key selective compounds were confirmed by repeat assay (see Supplemental Table 1).  
6  
7

8  
9 Our next series of analogs explored additional R<sup>2</sup>/R<sup>3</sup> substitutions on the aminopyrazole,  
10 again keeping the R<sup>1</sup> *para*-methoxybenzyl group intact (Table 2). For the R<sup>2</sup> unsubstituted  
11 pyrazoles (**40-44**), we found that substitution at R<sup>3</sup> was tolerated, but with decreasing potency as  
12 steric bulk increased. Several of these compounds also exhibited modest undesired selectivity  
13 toward the human isoform. Based on these results, we opted not to pursue this substitution pattern  
14 further. In contrast, and similar to our initial cohort, we identified wider tolerance for substitution  
15 at the R<sup>2</sup> position with several acyclic (**45-48**) and cyclic (**50-53**) aliphatic groups, as well as furan  
16 (**54-55**) substitution. A drop in potency was limited to the bulkier R<sup>2</sup> = *t*Bu analog **49**.  
17 Disappointingly, however, none of the inhibitors exhibited the modest fungal selectivity that had  
18 been observed in their R<sup>2</sup> = Ph substituted counterparts **21**, **23** and **25** (Table 1).  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

**Table 2.** Exploration of SAR at R<sup>2</sup>/R<sup>3</sup> for R<sup>1</sup> = *p*-methoxybenzyl substituted aminopyrazoles

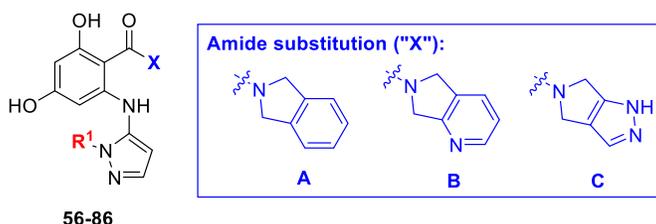
Entry	Compound	X	R <sup>2</sup>	R <sup>3</sup>	<i>C. neoformans</i> EC <sub>50</sub> <sup>a</sup> (μM)	<i>C. neoformans</i> fold- selectivity <sup>b</sup>	<i>C. albicans</i> EC <sub>50</sub> <sup>c</sup> (μM)	<i>C. albicans</i> fold- selectivity <sup>b</sup>
1	<b>40</b>	<b>A</b>	H	H	0.072	0.8	0.041	1.0
2	<b>41</b>	<b>A</b>	H	CH <sub>3</sub>	0.094	0.3	0.022	0.7
3	<b>42</b>	<b>A</b>	H	<i>i</i> Pr	0.396	0.4	0.147	0.5
4	<b>43</b>	<b>A</b>	H	Ph	1.623	1.6	0.615	2.1
5	<b>44</b>	<b>A</b>	H	Bn	1.756	0.5	0.465	1.1
6	<b>45</b>	<b>B</b>	Et	H	0.022	0.9	0.014	0.5
7	<b>46</b>	<b>C</b>			0.025	0.7	0.012	0.6
8	<b>47</b>	<b>B</b>	<i>i</i> Pr	H	0.025	1.0	0.013	0.7
9	<b>48</b>	<b>C</b>			0.023	0.8	0.009	0.8
10	<b>49</b>	<b>A</b>	<i>t</i> Bu	H	1.026	1.4	0.816	1.0
11	<b>50</b>	<b>B</b>		H	0.026	0.9	0.014	0.6
12	<b>51</b>	<b>C</b>			0.023	0.9	0.014	0.5
13	<b>52</b>	<b>B</b>		H	0.021	0.7	0.006	1.0
14	<b>53</b>	<b>C</b>			0.041	0.6	0.009	1.0
15	<b>54</b>	<b>B</b>		H	0.039	1.3	0.022	0.9
16	<b>55</b>	<b>C</b>			0.040	0.9	0.018	0.7

EC<sub>50</sub> and selectivity values were determined as described for Table 1.

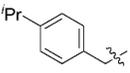
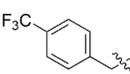
We next assessed replacement of the *p*-methoxybenzyl group at R<sup>1</sup>. Initially, this group had been chosen based on analogy to our *Candida*-selective inhibitor CMLD013075. Our X-ray crystallographic analysis<sup>11</sup> (PDB ID: 6CJP) indicates that the aryl ring participates in a key binding

1  
2  
3 interaction following a major structural rearrangement of the *Candida* Hsp90 lid region, serving  
4 as a donor in an N-H... $\pi$  interaction with *C. albicans* Asn40. However, given the limited scope of  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13 an “ideal” binding moiety for either fungal species. As an initial probe, we focused on varying  
14  
15 solely the R<sup>1</sup> group across the isoindoline, tetrahydropyrrolopyridine and  
16  
17 tetrahydropyrrolopyrazole amides, leaving the R<sup>2</sup> and R<sup>3</sup> sites unsubstituted. The results for this  
18  
19 series are summarized in Table 3. We once again identified a wide array (aliphatic, aromatic,  
20  
21 heteroaromatic) of aminopyrazole substitutions that afforded in most cases sub-125 nM potencies  
22  
23 for both fungal species (**56**, **59**, **62-77** and **80-86**), but all broadly nonselective with the exception  
24  
25 of isoindoline **83**. This compound was exemplary as the first compound in our aminopyrazole  
26  
27 series to exhibit sub-100 nM EC<sub>50</sub> with greater than 10-fold selectivity. Interestingly, however, in  
28  
29 isolated cases the tetrahydropyrrolopyridine and tetrahydropyrrolopyrazole amides diverged from  
30  
31 their isoindoline counterparts with a slight decrease in potency (compounds **78-79**), which was in  
32  
33 some cases coupled with a slight increase in cryptococcal selectivity (**57-58** and **60-61**). These  
34  
35 compounds, bearing aliphatic *N*-substitutions of varying size, showed 2- to 5-fold selectivity  
36  
37 toward *C. neoformans*, with no apparent selectivity toward *C. albicans*.  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42

43 **Table 3.** Exploring alternative R<sup>1</sup> substituents on R<sup>2</sup>/R<sup>3</sup>-unsubstituted aminopyrazoles. Fold  
44  
45 selectivity >5 for any compound is highlighted in **red**.  
46  
47  
48



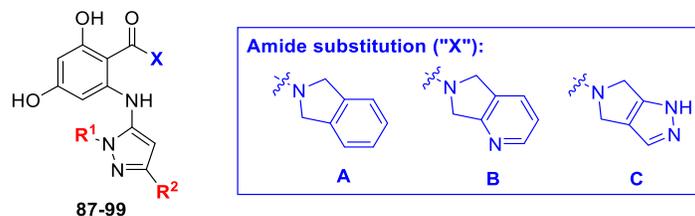
Entry	Compound	R <sup>1</sup>	X	<i>C. neoformans</i> EC <sub>50</sub> <sup>a</sup> (μM)	<i>C. neoformans</i> fold- selectivity <sup>b</sup>	<i>C. albicans</i> EC <sub>50</sub> <sup>c</sup> (μM)	<i>C. albicans</i> fold- selectivity <sup>b</sup>
1	<b>56</b>		<b>A</b>	0.088	1.5	0.111	0.4
2	<b>57</b>	CH <sub>3</sub>	<b>B</b>	0.286	4.4	0.624	0.7
3	<b>58</b>		<b>C</b>	0.142	<b>5.1</b>	0.377	0.7
4	<b>59</b>		<b>A</b>	0.125	1.3	0.076	0.7
5	<b>60</b>	<i>i</i> Pr	<b>B</b>	0.250	2.6	0.309	0.7
6	<b>61</b>		<b>C</b>	0.097	3.6	0.161	0.7
7	<b>62</b>		<b>A</b>	0.062	1.1	0.035	0.7
8	<b>63</b>	<i>i</i> Bu	<b>B</b>	0.103	1.7	0.117	0.6
9	<b>64</b>		<b>C</b>	0.041	2.3	0.057	0.6
10	<b>65</b>		<b>A</b>	0.051	0.7	0.009	1.2
11	<b>66</b>		<b>B</b>	0.026	1.7	0.015	0.9
12	<b>67</b>		<b>C</b>	0.018	1.3	0.008	0.8
13	<b>68</b>		<b>A</b>	0.061	0.5	0.014	0.8
14	<b>69</b>	Ph	<b>B</b>	0.044	0.9	0.021	0.7
15	<b>70</b>		<b>C</b>	0.037	0.8	0.015	0.8
16	<b>71</b>		<b>A</b>	0.087	0.4	0.013	0.9
17	<b>72</b>	Cy	<b>B</b>	0.045	1.0	0.016	1.0
18	<b>73</b>		<b>C</b>	0.035	1.0	0.014	1.0
19	<b>74</b>		<b>A</b>	0.052	0.8	0.015	0.8
20	<b>75</b>	Bn	<b>B</b>	0.043	1.1	0.018	0.8
21	<b>76</b>		<b>C</b>	0.036	1.1	0.015	0.8
22	<b>77</b>		<b>A</b>	0.058	1.7	0.041	0.7
23	<b>78</b>		<b>B</b>	0.207	1.6	0.143	0.7
24	<b>79</b>		<b>C</b>	0.199	1.8	0.164	0.7
25	<b>80</b>		<b>A</b>	0.074	0.9	0.033	0.7
26	<b>81</b>		<b>B</b>	0.106	1.2	0.080	0.6
27	<b>82</b>		<b>C</b>	0.058	1.4	0.041	0.8

28	<b>83</b>		<b>A</b>	0.044	<b>12.8</b>	0.366	1.1
29	<b>84</b>		<b>B</b>	0.040	0.8	0.012	0.9
30	<b>85</b>		<b>C</b>	0.036	0.8	0.012	0.8
31	<b>86</b>		<b>B</b>	0.063	0.9	0.025	0.8
32	<b>87</b>		<b>C</b>	0.048	1.1	0.021	0.9

EC<sub>50</sub> and selectivity values were determined as described for Table 1.

We next progressed to examining the combined modifications of the R<sup>1</sup> *N*-substitution with additional groups at R<sup>2</sup> (Table 4). Again mindful of keeping physicochemical properties such as molecular weight and lipophilicity within an acceptable “druglike” range, we imposed a limitation for this series that each pyrazole should contain a maximum of one aryl ring at either R<sup>1</sup> or R<sup>2</sup>, but not at both.<sup>57</sup> This series produced a number of analogs with more modest sub-micromolar potency and cryptococcal selectivity greater than 4-fold (**91-95**). Of these, compounds **94** and **95** also exhibited modest selectivity for *C. albicans* Hsp90 over human Hsp90 paralogs, which was consistent with their early near neighbor analogs **21**, **23** and **25** (Table 1).

**Table 4.** Examining varied pairings of R<sup>1</sup>/R<sup>2</sup> substitutions on the aminopyrazole ring. Fold selectivity >5 for any compound is highlighted in **red**.



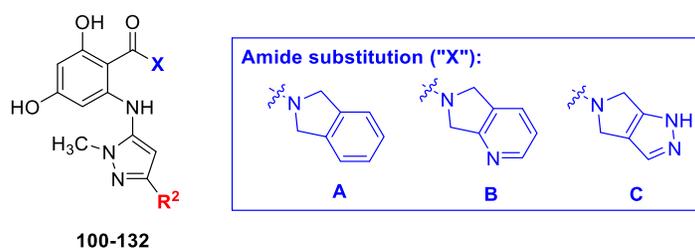
Entry	Compound	X	R <sup>1</sup>	R <sup>2</sup>	<i>C. neoformans</i> EC <sub>50</sub> <sup>a</sup> (μM)	<i>C. neoformans</i> fold-selectivity <sup>b</sup>	<i>C. albicans</i> EC <sub>50</sub> <sup>c</sup> (μM)	<i>C. albicans</i> fold-selectivity <sup>b</sup>
1	<b>88</b>	A		CH <sub>3</sub>	0.252	0.2	0.121	0.3
2	<b>89</b>	A		CH <sub>3</sub>	0.560	0.2	0.116	0.4
3	<b>90</b>	A		CH <sub>3</sub>	0.700	0.2	0.134	0.4
4	<b>91</b>	A			0.078	<b>9.2</b>	0.328	0.4
5	<b>92</b>	B	CH <sub>3</sub>	Ph	0.127	<b>8.2</b>	0.395	0.8
6	<b>93</b>	C			0.066	<b>6.7</b>	0.213	0.6
7	<b>94</b>	B	<sup>t</sup> Bu	Ph	0.517	<b>9.7</b>	0.379	3.9
8	<b>95</b>	C			0.379	<b>6.7</b>	0.182	4.1
9	<b>96</b>	B			0.615	0.4	0.059	1.7
10	<b>97</b>	C		Ph	0.419	0.3	0.034	1.4
11	<b>98</b>	B	<sup>t</sup> Bu	Ph	0.315	1.7	0.100	1.6
12	<b>99</b>	C		Ph	0.147	1.8	0.070	1.4

EC<sub>50</sub> and selectivity values were determined as described for Table 1.

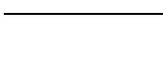
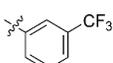
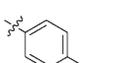
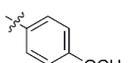
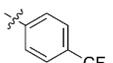
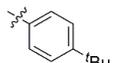
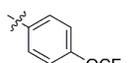
Among our initial fungal-selective leads from this effort, compounds **91-93** stood out as having high cryptococcal selectivity without a concomitant loss in cryptococcal potency as seen

in earlier analogs. To follow up, we designed a final array of analogs *N*-methylated at R<sup>1</sup>, probing more diverse aliphatic and aryl substituents at R<sup>2</sup> (Table 5).

**Table 5.** Variation of R<sup>2</sup> substituent for *N*-methylated aminopyrazoles yields *C. neoformans*- and *C. albicans*-selective Hsp90 inhibitors with diverging isoform selectivities. Fold selectivities > 5 are highlighted in **red**.



Entry	Compound	R <sup>2</sup>	X	<i>C. neoformans</i> EC <sub>50</sub> <sup>a</sup> (μM)	<i>C. neoformans</i> fold-selectivity <sup>b</sup>	<i>C. albicans</i> EC <sub>50</sub> <sup>c</sup> (μM)	<i>C. albicans</i> fold-selectivity <sup>b</sup>
1	<b>100</b>		<b>A</b>	0.087	0.9	0.048	0.6
2	<b>101</b>	<sup>t</sup> Pr	<b>B</b>	0.062	1.6	0.156	0.2
3	<b>102</b>		<b>C</b>	0.040	3.0	0.094	0.5
4	<b>103</b>		<b>A</b>	0.156	0.7	0.033	1.4
5	<b>104</b>	Cy	<b>B</b>	0.110	<b>6.5</b>	0.670	0.4
6	<b>105</b>		<b>C</b>	0.037	3.7	0.096	0.6
7	<b>106</b>		<b>A</b>	0.065	<b>14.1</b>	0.599	0.7
8	<b>107</b>		<b>B</b>	0.139	<b>12.9</b>	0.795	0.8
9	<b>108</b>		<b>C</b>	0.084	<b>12.4</b>	0.398	0.9
10	<b>109</b>		<b>A</b>	0.267	<b>16.3</b>	0.573	3.0
11	<b>110</b>		<b>B</b>	0.421	<b>15.1</b>	1.030	2.4
12	<b>111</b>		<b>C</b>	0.176	<b>14.6</b>	0.396	2.5
13	<b>112</b>		<b>A</b>	0.281	<b>33.3</b>	1.642	2.0
14	<b>113</b>		<b>B</b>	0.852	<b>27.6</b>	5.000	1.7

15	<b>114</b>		<b>C</b>	0.244	<b>26.5</b>	1.881	1.3
16	<b>115</b>		<b>A</b>	4.601	3.2	2.236	2.1
17	<b>116</b>		<b>B</b>	1.523	<b>5.5</b>	0.594	4.4
18	<b>117</b>		<b>C</b>	0.434	<b>9.8</b>	0.294	4.6
19	<b>118</b>		<b>A</b>	1.318	<b>6.3</b>	1.067	2.6
20	<b>119</b>		<b>B</b>	1.781	<b>9.5</b>	1.779	4.0
21	<b>120</b>		<b>C</b>	0.424	<b>14.9</b>	0.636	3.4
22	<b>121</b>		<b>A</b>	0.630	4.4	0.186	<b>5.8</b>
23	<b>122</b>		<b>B</b>	1.289	<b>6.9</b>	1.139	3.1
24	<b>123</b>		<b>C</b>	0.489	<b>6.8</b>	0.376	3.4
25	<b>124</b>		<b>A</b>	9.530	1.0	1.084	3.1
26	<b>125</b>		<b>B</b>	5.815	0.8	0.319	4.8
27	<b>126</b>		<b>C</b>	1.385	1.1	0.103	4.9
28	<b>127</b>		<b>A</b>	>10	-	1.197	2.1
29	<b>128</b>		<b>B</b>	8.337	0.4	0.237	4.5
30	<b>129</b>		<b>C</b>	2.262	0.5	0.071	<b>5.0</b>
31	<b>130</b>		<b>A</b>	5.402	1.0	0.134	<b>15.3</b>
32	<b>131</b>		<b>B</b>	1.262	1.0	0.050	<b>18.2</b>
33	<b>132</b>		<b>C</b>	0.514	1.3	0.016	<b>15.9</b>

EC<sub>50</sub> and selectivity values were determined as described for Table 1.

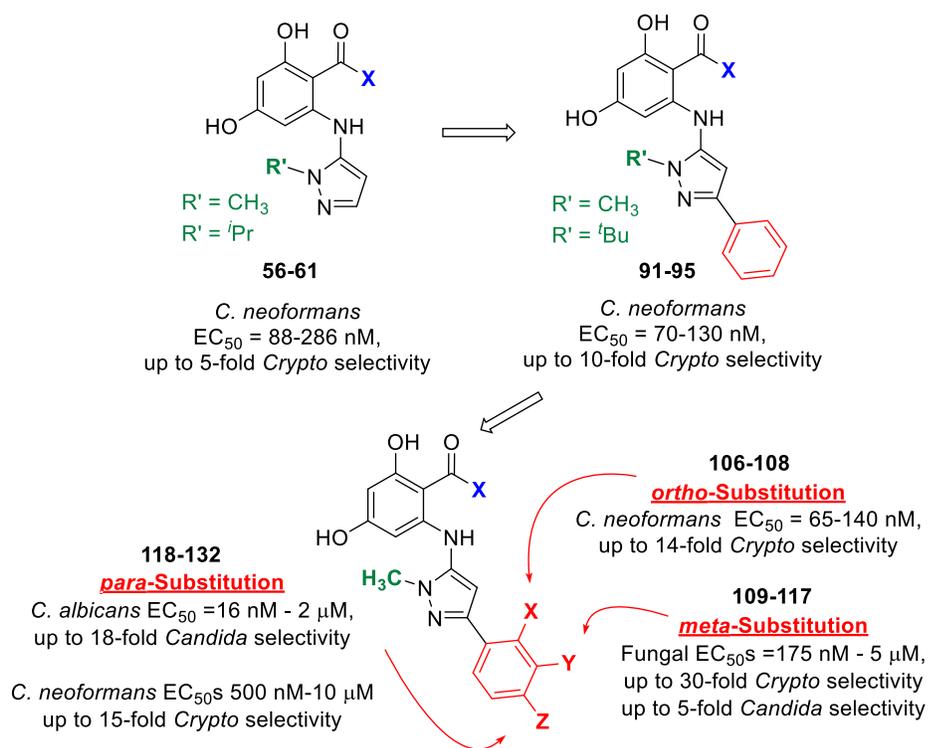
Gratifyingly, this series produced highly selective inhibitors for both the *C. neoformans* and *C. albicans* isoforms of Hsp90. While our exploration of aliphatic substitution was limited, high cryptococcal potency (EC<sub>50</sub> < 160 nM), and in some cases modestly *Cryptococcus*-selective compounds (3- to 6.5-fold) were observed with isopropyl (**100-102**) and cyclohexyl (**103-105**) substitution at R<sup>2</sup>. The most highly selective compounds, however, were observed among the R<sup>2</sup> arylated analogs, with diverging species-selectivity based on the nature and position of the aryl ring substituent. The *ortho*-methylated analogs **106-108** displayed slightly enhanced cryptococcal

1  
2  
3 selectivity and similar cryptococcal potency (<150 nM) as compared to their unsubstituted  
4 congeners **91-93** (Table 4), with no apparent selectivity and significantly lower potencies ( $\geq$  400  
5 nM) in lysate of *C. albicans*. Movement of the methyl substituent from *ortho*- to *meta*- (compounds  
6 **109-111**) afforded similarly *Cryptococcus*-selective compounds, albeit with lower potencies.  
7 Interestingly, the *meta*-methoxy substituted **112-114** exhibited a significant improvement in  
8 cryptococcal selectivity (27- to 33-fold) despite only modest cryptococcal potency (EC<sub>50</sub>s all >250  
9 nM). Trifluoromethylation at the same *meta*- position (compounds **115-117**), resulted in a dramatic  
10 reduction in both cryptococcal selectivity and activity.  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

22 Moving from testing in *C. albicans* lysate to *C. neoformans* lysate, the aforementioned  
23 *meta*-substituted compounds **109-117** also exhibited modest selectivity, with the best *Candida*-  
24 selectivity observed *m*-trifluoromethylated analogs **116** and **117** (4.4- and 4.6-fold, respectively).  
25 The *meta*-substituted series also exhibited consistently poor *C. albicans* potencies, with EC<sub>50</sub>  
26 values ranging from ~300 nM to 5  $\mu$ M. In contrast, improved *C. albicans* selectivities and  
27 potencies were observed among the analogs that were *para*-substituted on the R<sup>2</sup> phenyl ring. *para*-  
28 Methylated (**119-120**) and *para*-methoxy substituted (**121-123**) aminopyrazoles exhibited  
29 moderate selectivities and, in most cases, equivalently low potencies against both fungal species,  
30 with EC<sub>50</sub> values generally ranging from 0.5-2  $\mu$ M. Incorporation of larger lipophilic substituents  
31 at the *para*-position such as trifluoromethyl (**124-126**) and *tert*-butyl (**127-129**) further depressed  
32 cryptococcal potency, with EC<sub>50</sub>s ranging from 2 to >10  $\mu$ M and no apparent selectivity. In contrast  
33 these compounds (**124-129**) maintained improved potencies and similar selectivities against  
34 *Candida* Hsp90 to their *para*-methyl- and *para*-methoxy- counterparts **124-127**. This series also  
35 highlights what we have observed to be an occasional sensitivity to the nature of the  
36 amide/aminopyrazole pairing; for example in direct contrast to the cryptococcal potency trends  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3 observed with unsubstituted analogs **56-58**, pairing of the pyrido- and pyrazolopyrrolidine with  
4 the bulkier 3-CF<sub>3</sub>-Ph (**116-117**), 4-CF<sub>3</sub>-Ph (**125-126**) and 4-*t*-Bu-Ph (**128-129**) substituents at R<sup>2</sup>  
5  
6 improved *C. albicans* potency and selectivity relative to their isoindoline counterparts **115**, **124**  
7  
8 and **127**. This trend did not hold, however, for all analogs. Perhaps most intriguingly, the *para*-  
9  
10 trifluoromethoxy substituted compounds **130-132**, which were completely nonselective and only  
11  
12 modestly potent toward cryptococcal Hsp90, exhibited dramatic improvements in potency toward  
13  
14 *C. albicans*, with EC<sub>50</sub> values ranging from 16-134 nM and 15- to 18-fold *Candida* selectivity.  
15  
16  
17 These divergent structure-selectivity trends, wherein *ortho/meta*-methyl and *meta*-methoxy  
18  
19 compounds exhibited high *Cryptococcus* selectivity and poor *Candida* selectivity, whereas *para*-  
20  
21 trifluoromethoxy substitution rendered high *Candida* selectivity and poor *Cryptococcus* activity,  
22  
23  
24 are summarized in Figure 2.  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

**Figure 2.** Summary of iterative progression to fungal selective inhibitors **106-132** with divergent patterns of species selectivity dependent on position of substitution on the aminopyrazole phenyl ring (*red*)

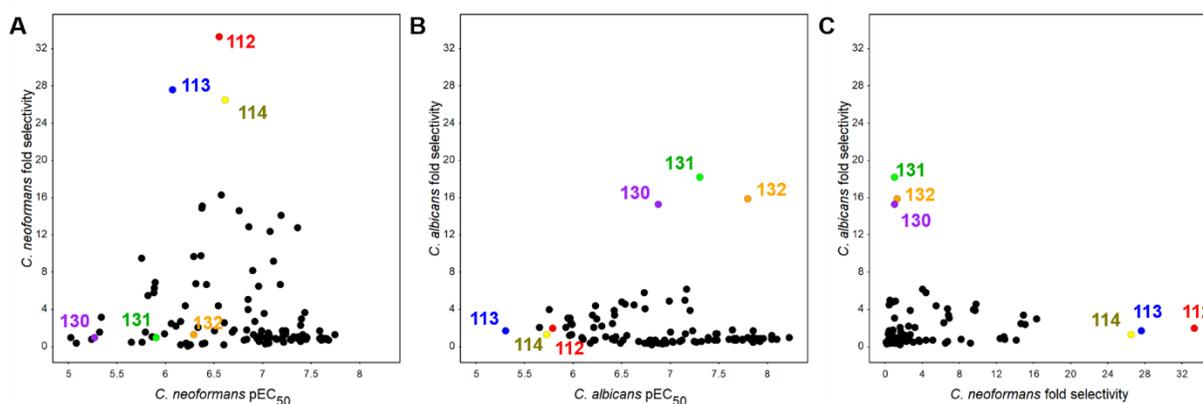


### Relationship of fungal to human selectivity

To better understand the phylogenetic origins of the divergent selectivity between fungi, we performed protein::protein BLAST sequence alignments across the different species studied. This analysis indicated that *C. neoformans* and *C. albicans* share 69% sequence identity across the entire Hsp90 protein, and 71% identity across their NBD (residues 1-240). As a comparison, human Hsp90 $\alpha$  and Hsp90 $\beta$  share 69% and 67% identity with *C. albicans* Hsp90 across their NBD, respectively. Thus, the two fungal species diverge in primary sequence as greatly from one another as they do from human Hsp90. In light of such sequence divergence, perhaps it is not surprising that while we set out to discriminate against human Hsp90, the potency and selectivity of our

1  
2  
3 synthetic inhibitors also diverged between the two fungal species studied. A graphic summary of  
4 inhibitor potency/selectivity relationships found by screening compounds in *C. neoformans* lysate  
5 (Fig 3A) and *C. albicans* lysate (Fig. 3B) highlights the progress made in achieving our goal of  
6 achieving fungal selectivity, while the divergence between compound selectivity in regards to *C.*  
7 *neoformans* vs. *C. albicans* is best demonstrated by plotting the selectivity of compounds for one  
8 fungus vs. human against selectivity for the other (Fig. 3C). To more accurately define their  
9 potency and selectivity, the activity of 27 compounds with a screening  $EC_{50} < 1\mu M$  in lysate of  
10 either fungal species was confirmed by repeat testing in two additional experiments, with results  
11 provided in Supplemental Table 1.

12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26 **Figure 3.** Scatter plots depict fungal potency (*x-axis*) vs. fungal selectivity (*y-axis*) relationships  
27 for all aminopyrazoles when screened using human cell lysate and lysate of either *C. neoformans*  
28 (Panel A) or *C. albicans* (Panel B). All potencies are reported as the inverse  $\log_{10}$  of compound  
29  $EC_{50}$  ( $pEC_{50}$  as measured by FP assay). The scatter plot in Panel C compares compound selectivity  
30 patterns between the two fungi. Key fungal-selective compounds for each species (**112-114** and  
31 **130-132**) are highlighted in color to underscore their divergence in potency and selectivity. Each  
32 point represents the mean of duplicate determinations in a single experiment.



### Validation of whole cell lysate FP results

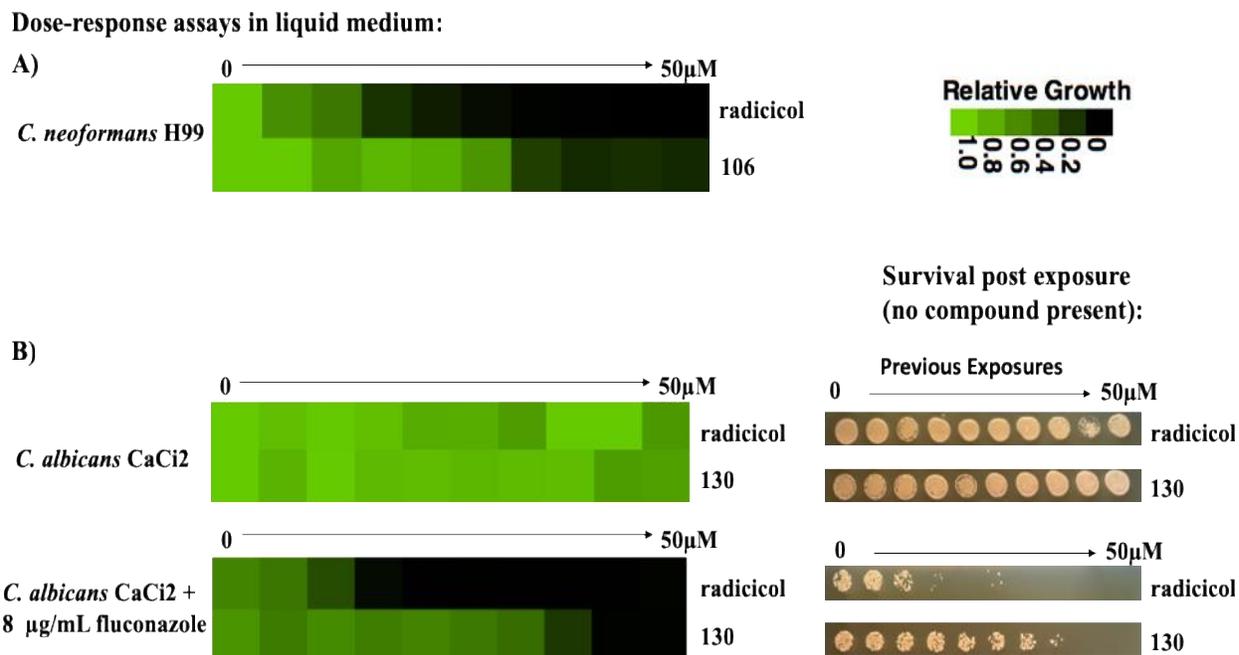
To confirm the FP results obtained in lysate for our most potent and selective compounds, we prepared recombinant *Candida*, *Cryptococcus*, and human Hsp90 NBDs by expression and purification in *E. coli*. Using recombinant proteins, we were able to define assay-independent nanomolar inhibitory constants ( $K_i$ ) for these compounds (Supplemental Fig. 1). We also confirmed binding of the compounds to their relevant NBD by qualitative thermal shift denaturation assays performed under saturating ligand conditions (Supplemental Fig. 1). Thermal shift assays were performed under saturating ligand conditions, i.e. equimolar concentrations (10  $\mu$ M) of protein and ligand. As a result, they can provide only qualitative evidence of target binding, but not a quantitative measurement of ligand affinity. This feature of the thermal shift method is well demonstrated in Supplemental Table 2, which presents  $K_i$  and thermal shift data for both high and low potency compounds. Here, compounds with  $K_i$  values of less than 50 nM for a particular NBD increase its  $\Delta T_m$  to a similar extent irrespective of absolute potency. In contrast, lower affinity compounds ( $K_i > 100$  nM) fail to increase the  $T_m$  of the respective NBD.

As an orthogonal, highly quantitative approach to FP, we measured the binding affinities of our six lead compounds for *C. albicans*, *C. neoformans* and human Hsp90 NBDs by surface plasmon resonance (SPR, Supplemental Table 3). The affinity values determined for compounds varied by less than an order of magnitude between the two different experimental techniques. The same pattern of fungal selectivity for compounds demonstrated by FP assay in whole cell lysates was also seen by SPR. The magnitude of selectivity determined by SPR assays compared to FP assays in lysate, however, was reduced. Such a difference might be expected given the absence in SPR assays of native co-chaperone containing complexes and, in the case of human cell lysate, a biologically relevant mix of Hsp90 paralogs.

### Whole cell antifungal activity

Having achieved promising potency and species-selectivity for several compounds at the level of fungal target engagement, we next examined the ability of these compounds to inhibit fungal growth. We found that minimal inhibitory concentrations (MICs) for most of the potent and selective analogs highlighted in Table 5 were much higher than their EC<sub>50</sub> values in lysate, generally > 50 μM. The disparity between whole cell antifungal activity and the EC<sub>50</sub> values we determined in FP assays is undoubtedly due to poor permeability/accumulation of the compounds in fungal cells. This common problem in the development of antifungals occurs because the fungal cell wall and membrane as well as the diverse drug efflux pumps expressed by fungi render it a challenge to achieve intracellular concentrations of experimental compounds sufficient to inhibit the function of their targets.

Of the fungal Hsp90-selective compounds tested, only the 14-fold *C. neoformans*-selective analog **106** inhibited growth of the organism below 10 μM (Fig. 4A). While triazole antifungals in current clinical use against *Cryptococcus* do have MICs in excess of this range, they also possess far greater selectivity than we have achieved so far and are much less toxic to human cells. As single agents, the MICs of all our *Candida*-selective compounds were >50 μM. To provide a more sensitive read-out, however, we took advantage of the well-established ability of Hsp90 inhibitors to potentiate the activity of conventional antifungals against drug-resistant isolates of *C. albicans*.<sup>5</sup> Testing compounds **130** and **131** in combination with the widely used antifungal fluconazole, we found an MIC of 12.5 μM for the 15-fold *Candida*-selective analog **130** against a moderately fluconazole-resistant clinical isolate of *C. albicans*. This compound also converted the fungistatic activity of fluconazole to fungicidal against the same isolate, an effect consistent with Hsp90 inhibitory activity (Figure 4B).

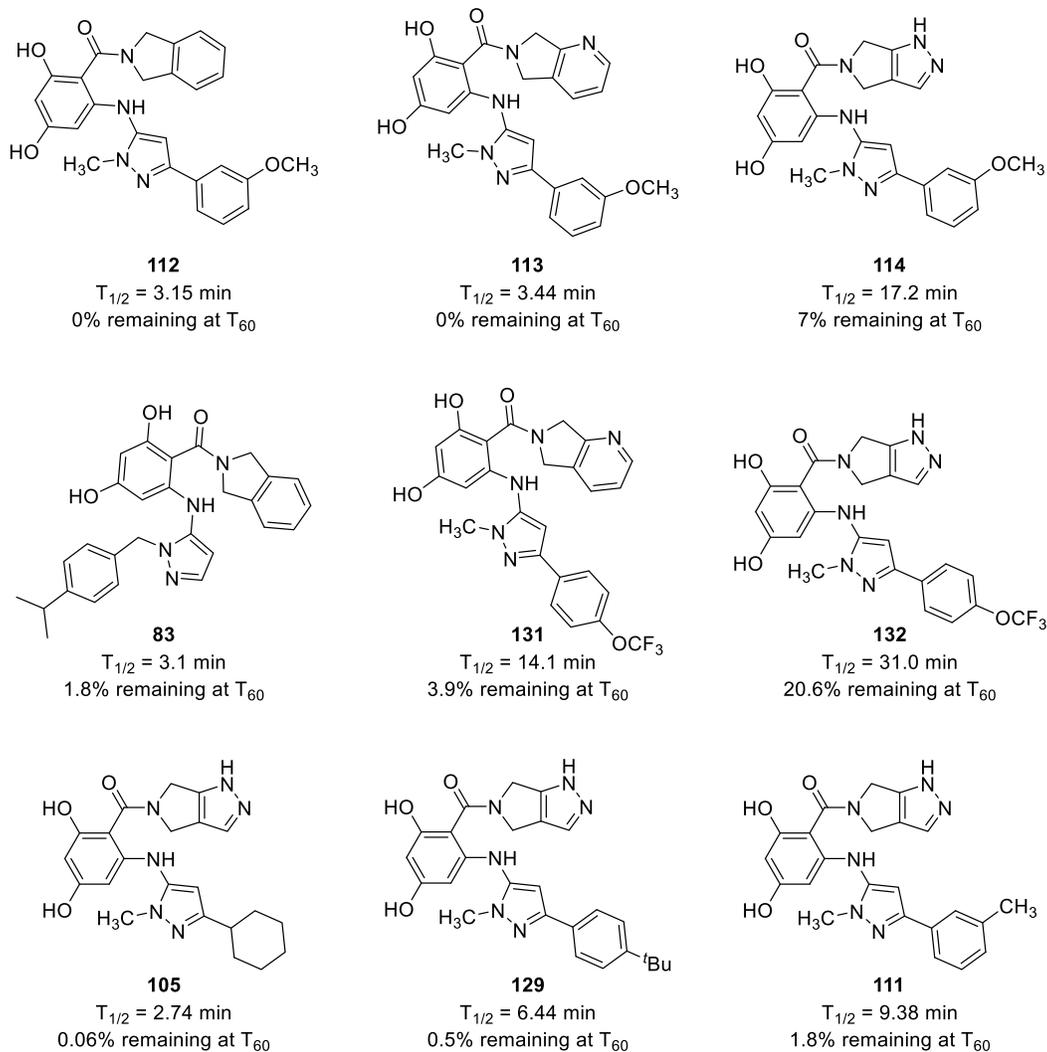
**Figure 4.** Biological activity of fungal-selective inhibitors.

**Panel A:** Growth inhibition by fungal-selective aminopyrazoles of *C. neoformans* reference strain H99 cultured in RPMI 1640 medium at 37 °C. **Panel B:** Growth inhibition by fungal-selective aminopyrazoles of a *C. albicans* clinical isolate (CaCi2) with or without a background concentration of 8 μg/mL fluconazole. The effect of 48-hour exposure to inhibitors over a twofold dilution series of concentrations is displayed in heat-map format. Color scale bar: no growth inhibition (green) to complete inhibition (black). Each colored box represents the mean of technical duplicates. The experiment was repeated as an independent biological replicate to confirm results. Following exposure to compounds, aliquots of the cultures in each well were spotted onto compound-free YPD agar and plates incubated at 30 °C for an additional 24 hours before imaging to assess fungicidal activity (Panel B, right).

1  
2  
3 Thus, although their potency and selectivity require further improvement, the whole cell  
4 activity of these resorcyate aminopyrazoles remains consistent with an Hsp90-targeted mode of  
5 action. Encouraged by this finding and to aid future efforts in developing the scaffold, we  
6 performed an initial evaluation of its stability to P450-mediated metabolism in liver microsomes,  
7 a major pharmacological liability of our previous fungal selective macrocyclic oxime  
8 **CMLD013075**<sup>11</sup>. Although all the compounds tested suffered from relatively rapid metabolism  
9 (Fig. 5 and Supplemental Table 4), important insights were gained into the basis of their instability.  
10 Comparing the half-lives of cryptococcal-selective compounds **112-114** reveals an apparent  
11 stabilizing effect of the pyrazolopyrrolidine amide, which is consistent with the previously  
12 reported metabolic instability of isoindolines due to oxidation at the 5/6 position.<sup>24</sup> The isoindoline  
13 was chosen for this study despite its known downstream pharmacological liabilities, as it  
14 represented a low molecular-weight starting point allowing for the methodical assessment of the  
15 relative potency and selectivity of different aminopyrazole substitutions. Assessment of additional  
16 analogs **105**, **111**, **129**, and **131-132** indicate that additional metabolic liabilities are also likely  
17 present at the aminopyrazole, with the *para*-trifluoromethoxy substitution clearly inhibiting  
18 metabolism. Still, the relatively short half-life of compound **132** (31 minutes) underscores the need  
19 for further optimization of metabolic stability, in addition to fungal penetration, as we advance in  
20 future work to compounds with suitable properties for testing *in vivo*. Metabolic stability  
21 optimization for resorcyate Hsp90 inhibitors *via* modification of the amide is well-precedented,<sup>24</sup>  
22 <sup>50</sup> similar strategies, paired with targeted alterations of the aminopyrazole aryl substituent, are  
23 currently under study in our laboratory and will be reported in due course.  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

**Figure 5.** Microsomal stability (mouse liver microsomes) of a panel of fungal-selective inhibitors.

Assays were performed by Charles River Laboratories (Worcester, MA).



The factors governing the ability of small molecules to cross cell wall and membrane barriers, avoid active efflux and accumulate within fungi are not well defined. To gain initial insights for our resorcyate aminopyrazoles, we expanded the scope of compounds tested *in cellulo* to include all biochemically active compounds (FP  $EC_{50} < 10 \mu\text{M}$ ) irrespective of their selectivity in cell-free lysates. An additional 83 compounds with diverse physicochemical and structural

properties were tested to identify several (**21**, **27**, **29**, **49**, and **89**) with single agent bioactivity against *C. neoformans* (Table 6).

**Table 6.** Aminopyrazoles with whole cell anti-cryptococcal activity

Entry	Compound	MIC ( $\mu\text{M}$ )	EC <sub>50</sub> (FP, nM)	Selectivity (FP)
1	<b>21</b>	6.25	877	2.5
2	<b>27</b>	12.5	787	2.2
3	<b>29</b>	6.25	705	2.7
4	<b>49</b>	12.5	1026	1.4
5	<b>89</b>	25	560	0.2

Minimum inhibitory concentration (MIC) value for compounds against *C. neoformans* (Strain H99) was determined in dose-response format, in technical duplicate. Experiments were conducted in RPMI medium at 37 °C for 48 h. Relative viable cell number was measured by standard dye reduction (resazurin) assay.

The pattern of results suggests that enhancement of lipophilicity through the introduction of halogens or bulky aliphatic moieties can improve whole cell activity. To independently verify that the whole cell activity of these compounds was consistent with an ability to engage Hsp90, we complemented primary FP-based testing of **21**, **27**, **29**, **49** and **89** and **106** with thermal shift assays using *C. neoformans* NBD (Supplemental Table 5). Whole cell testing of all biochemically active, but non-selective compounds also revealed three inhibitors (**21**, **41**, and **89**) with fungicidal activity in combination with fluconazole against the same clinical isolate of *C. albicans* used in Fig. 4 (Fig. S2). Analogous to our approach with *Cryptococcus*-active compounds, target engagement for *Candida*-active compounds was confirmed by thermal shift assay using *C. albicans* Hsp90 NBD (Supplemental Table 5).

## CONCLUSION

Through the iterative design and optimization of a novel aminopyrazole-substituted resorcyate amide chemotype, we have identified advanced analogs with markedly improved potency and selectivity for binding to fungal Hsp90 isoforms as compared to their human counterparts. Interestingly, as fungal selectivity increased, a marked divergence in structure-activity relationship between *C. albicans* and *C. neoformans* became evident. Beyond potent and selective target engagement, the need to increase intracellular accumulation and activity against whole organisms remains to be addressed in future work if useful antifungals are to be developed. By investigating the bioactivity of the entire series of analogs, we have identified key physicochemical properties (e.g. structural modification and lipophilicity enhancement through the introduction of halogens or bulky aliphatic moieties) that appear to contribute to improved whole cell activity and metabolic stability. Targeted exploration of these identified modifications in the context of our fungal-selective aminopyrazole substitutions, as well as medicinal chemistry work to further optimize potency and selectivity of the top fungal-selective leads are ongoing in our efforts to cripple human fungal pathogens by selectively targeting Hsp90.

## Experimental Section

**Yeast strains and culture conditions.** Strains used in this study were *C. albicans* CaCi2 (clinical isolate 2),<sup>58</sup> SC5314,<sup>59</sup> and *C. neoformans* H99.<sup>60</sup> Archives of all fungal strains were maintained at  $-80\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$  in 25% glycerol. Active cultures were maintained on solid (2% agar) yeast extract peptone (YPD, 1% yeast extract, 2% bactopectone, 2% glucose) at  $4\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$  for no more than

1  
2  
3 one month. For growth experiments, strains were cultured in YPD medium or in RPMI medium  
4  
5 1640 (Gibco SKU#318000-089, 3.5% MOPS, 2% glucose, pH 7.0), as indicated in figure legends.  
6  
7

8 **Antifungal sensitivity testing.** Minimum inhibitory concentrations (MICs) were  
9  
10 determined in flat bottom, 96-well plate format using a modified broth microdilution protocol as  
11  
12 previously described,<sup>6, 61</sup> except relative viable cell number was monitored by standard dye  
13  
14 reduction assay after a 3-hour incubation with resazurin at 37 °C. Radicicol and all synthetic  
15  
16 analogs were formulated in dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO, Sigma Aldrich Co.); fluconazole was  
17  
18 dissolved in sterile ddH<sub>2</sub>O. Each compound was tested in duplicate in at least two independent  
19  
20 experiments. Minimum inhibitory concentration (MIC) data were quantitatively displayed in heat-  
21  
22 map format using the program Java TreeView 1.1.3 (<http://jtreeview.sourceforge.net>). To test for  
23  
24 fungicidal activity, cultures from MIC plates were spotted on YPD agar plates using a spotter  
25  
26 (Frogger, V&P Scientific, Inc). Plates were photographed after 24 h of incubation at 30 °C.  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31

32 **FP assays.** Whole cell lysates were prepared for FP assays as described previously.<sup>11</sup> Total  
33  
34 protein concentration of human and yeast lysates was determined by Bradford assay.<sup>6</sup> Titrations  
35  
36 of Cy3-labeled geldanamycin (Cy3-GdA) probe and lysate were evaluated to define conditions  
37  
38 that resulted in 75% maximal probe polarization with no competitor present.<sup>11</sup> Serial dilutions of  
39  
40 test Hsp90 inhibitors were then assayed under these same conditions to monitor loss of  
41  
42 fluorescence polarization as an indicator of probe displacement from Hsp90. All determinations  
43  
44 were performed in duplicate wells using 384-well black flat-bottom microtiter plates (Greiner Bio-  
45  
46 One; 655076). Titrations of test compound in 25 μL of binding buffer (supplemented with 0.1  
47  
48 mg/mL bovine gamma globulin), were mixed with an equal volume of freshly prepared whole-cell  
49  
50 lysate spiked with Cy3-GdA (0.1 nM). Plates were incubated at room temperature for 4.5 h to  
51  
52 achieve equilibrium binding for the geldanamycin-based probe. Signal in millipolarization (mP)  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3 units was measured at an excitation wavelength of 535 nm and emission wavelength of 595 nm in  
4  
5 a SpectraMax i3 microplate reader (Molecular Devices) using Softmax Pro software (version  
6  
7 5.4.1). Non-linear 4-parameter curve fitting of raw displacement data was performed in GraphPad  
8  
9 Prism 5.0 to determine EC<sub>50</sub> values as a measure of relative Hsp90-binding affinity. Results were  
10  
11 normalized to the value determined for GdA in lysate of each cell type. This experiment was  
12  
13 repeated for a set of 27 key compounds for SAR in at least three independent experiments.  
14  
15

16  
17 FP assays were also performed with purified *C. albicans* and *C. neoformans* Hsp90 NBD  
18  
19 for the determination of inhibitory constants (K<sub>i</sub>) for relevant fungal-selective compounds.  
20  
21 Titrations of the Cy3-GdA probe and purified proteins were evaluated to define assay conditions  
22  
23 and to determine the dissociation constant K<sub>d</sub> of the probe for each NBD. Serial dilutions of test  
24  
25 Hsp90 inhibitors were then assayed in triplicate wells under these conditions. Non-linear 4-  
26  
27 parameter curve fitting of raw displacement data was performed in GraphPad Prism 5.0 to  
28  
29 determine IC<sub>50</sub> values. Finally, inhibitory constants (K<sub>i</sub>) were calculated as described previously.<sup>11</sup>  
30  
31

32  
33 62

34  
35  
36 **Protein thermal shift assays.** Thermal melting curves were determined using a Protein  
37  
38 Thermal Shift Kit (ThermoFisher #4462263), employing a CFX384 Real-Time PCR System (Bio-  
39  
40 Rad, C1000 Touch Thermal Cycler). Reactions were performed in a final volume of 10 μL, and  
41  
42 contained purified *C. albicans* or *C. neoformans* Hsp90 NBD diluted to 250 μg/mL in Buffer HBS-  
43  
44 P (GE Healthcare Life Sciences, 0.01 M HEPES pH 7.4, 0.15 M NaCl, 0.005% v/v Surfactant P20)  
45  
46 with 10 μM synthetic analog or DMSO control, and 1 × Sypro Orange dye solution. Samples were  
47  
48 prepared in triplicate in 384-well white plates (Bio-Rad; HSP3805). The instrument was set to melt  
49  
50 curve, step 1 (25 °C, 2 min) and step 2 (ramp to 98.6 °C, increasing 0.2 °C per 5 s cycle). Protein  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3 melting temperatures were defined as the temperature at the maximum of the derivative of  
4  
5 fluorescence intensity.  
6  
7  
8  
9

10 **NBD expression and purification.** Recombinant Hsp90 NBDs were expressed and purified as  
11  
12 previously described.<sup>11</sup> Stock protein solutions in 50% glycerol were stored at -20 °C until dilution  
13  
14 into relevant buffers and use for FP and thermal shift assays.  
15  
16  
17  
18

19 **SPR assays.** For SPR experiments, Hsp90 NBD expression constructs were modified to encode  
20  
21 a C-terminal AviTag<sup>TM</sup> for site-specific on-column biotinylation with a BirA biotin-ligase kit  
22  
23 (Avidity LLC; BirA-500). SPR experiments were performed on a Biacore T200 instrument at 25  
24  
25 °C. Biotinylated Hsp90 NBD was diluted to 40 µg/mL and immobilized on a streptavidin chip  
26  
27 (Sensor Chip SA, GE Healthcare) at a density of 2000 - 2500 response units (RU) on the biosensor  
28  
29 surface. Binding experiments were done in HBS-P (0.01 M HEPES pH 7.4, 0.15 M NaCl, 0.005%  
30  
31 v/v Surfactant P20, GE Healthcare) with 5% DMSO at a flow rate of 40 µL/min. Test compounds  
32  
33 were injected in two dilutions series, with low concentrations ranging from 6 to 96 nM and high  
34  
35 concentrations ranging from 60 to 960 nM, with a 60 s association time and 600 s dissociation  
36  
37 time, with the exception of compound **130** for which the injection time was extended to 300 s after  
38  
39 observing a very slow on-rate with this molecule. Resulting sensorgrams were analyzed with a fit  
40  
41 to a 1:1 binding model, using BIA evaluation software.  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46

47 **Microsome stability testing.** The potential susceptibility of compounds to hepatic metabolism  
48  
49 was assessed by Charles River Laboratories (Worcester, MA) using standard in-house protocols.  
50  
51 Compounds were incubated at 1 µM concentration in mixed-gender CD-1 mouse liver microsomes  
52  
53 (0.5 mg/mL) in the presence of 2 µM NADPH. Percent compound remaining was measured by  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3 LC/MS/MS at six timepoints (0, 15, 30, 60, 90 and 120 min) in duplicate. 7-ethoxycoumarin was  
4  
5 utilized as a positive control. In addition, NADPH-free control samples were assessed at two  
6  
7 timepoints (0 and 15 min) in duplicate to exclude non-CYP450-mediated decomposition. First-  
8  
9 order half-lives are calculated from the equation  $T_{1/2} = -0.693/x$ , where  $x$  is the slope found in the  
10  
11 linear fit for the plot of  $\ln(\% \text{ remaining})$  versus incubation time. Calculated mouse intrinsic hepatic  
12  
13 clearance ( $CL_{int}$ ) in mL/min/kg is extrapolated<sup>63</sup> based on 45 mg microsomes/g liver and 87.5 g  
14  
15 liver/kg body weight.  
16  
17

18  
19 **Statistical methods.** For FP experiments in support of SAR studies, GraphPad Prism 7.0 was  
20  
21 used to perform curve fitting and calculate the concentrations of compounds ( $EC_{50}$ ) resulting in  
22  
23 50% reduction in maximal polarization signal ( $EC_{50}$ ). All curve fits demonstrated a correlation  
24  
25 coefficient ( $R^2$ )  $>0.95$ . The number of independent experiments performed and the number of  
26  
27 technical replicates in each experiment are provided in the legends of figures and tables  
28  
29 characterizing the biochemical and biological activities of compounds. In calculating the error of  
30  
31 selectivity determinations, the fractional error of measurements in each species was summed to  
32  
33 yield a composite error for the derived ratio.  
34  
35  
36  
37

### 38 **Chemistry Methods.**

39  
40 **General Methods.** All melting points are uncorrected.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR spectra were recorded at 400 or  
41  
42 500 MHz at ambient temperature.  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR spectra were recorded at 101 or 126 MHz at ambient  
43  
44 temperature. Chemical shifts are reported in parts per million. Data for  $^1\text{H}$  NMR are reported as  
45  
46 follows: chemical shift, multiplicity (app = apparent, br = broad, s = singlet, d = doublet, t = triplet,  
47  
48 q = quartet, sxt = sextet, m = multiplet, ovrlp = overlap), coupling constants, and integration. All  
49  
50  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR spectra were recorded with complete proton decoupling. Analytical thin layer  
51  
52 chromatography was performed using 0.25 mm silica gel 60-F plates. Flash column  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3 chromatography was performed using 200-400 mesh silica gel (Sorbent Technologies, Inc.).  
4  
5 Automated flash chromatography was performed using prepacked columns (SI-HC, puriFlash or  
6  
7 Premium Universal, Yamazen) on either an Interchim puriFlash450 or Yamazen Smart Flash  
8  
9 EPCLC W-Prep2XY system. All mass-guided preparative HPLC was performed using an  
10  
11 acetonitrile:water gradient (mobile phase modified with 0.01% formic acid) on a Waters  
12  
13 FractionLynx system equipped with a 600 HPLC pump, a micromass ZQ quadrupole, Waters 996  
14  
15 diode array, and Sedere Sedex 75 ELS detectors, using an XBridge Prep C18 5  $\mu$ M OBD 19 mm  
16  
17 diameter column of either 100 mm or 250 mm length. Isolated yields refer to chromatographically  
18  
19 and spectroscopically pure compounds, unless otherwise stated. All reactions were carried out in  
20  
21 oven-dried glassware under an argon atmosphere unless otherwise noted. Analytical LC-MS  
22  
23 experiments were performed using a Waters Acquity UPLC (ultraperformance liquid  
24  
25 chromatography) with a binary solvent manager, SQ mass spectrometer, Waters 2996 PDA  
26  
27 (photodiode array) detector, and evaporative light scattering detector (ELSD). All microwave  
28  
29 experiments were performed on a CEM Discover microwave reactor, using a sealed 10 or 35 mL  
30  
31 vessel with temperatures monitored by an external sensor. All compounds tested in biological  
32  
33 assays were determined to be >95% pure by UPLC-MS-ELSD analysis.  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

39  
40 **General Procedure A: Synthesis of  $\alpha$ -Formyl Nitriles.** All  $\alpha$ -formyl nitriles used as synthetic  
41  
42 precursors for aminopyrazoles **10** were synthesized *via* a procedure adapted from <sup>64</sup>. To a  
43  
44 suspension of potassium *tert*-butoxide in THF (2.2 equiv, 1.4 M solution in THF) at room  
45  
46 temperature was added a mixture of the requisite nitrile (1 equiv) and ethyl formate (1.05 equiv)  
47  
48 in THF (6.3 M relative to nitrile) dropwise. After stirring overnight at room temperature, the  
49  
50 reaction mixture was diluted with CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> and water. The resulting mixture was adjusted to pH =  
51  
52 4 using concentrated HCl (aq.). The layers were separated and aqueous layer was extracted twice  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3 with CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>. The combined organic layers were washed with brine and dried with anhydrous  
4  
5 MgSO<sub>4</sub>. The salts were removed via gravity filtration and volatile materials were condensed *in*  
6  
7 *vacuo*. The crude mixture was purified via automated flash chromatography to give the  
8  
9 intermediate  $\alpha$ -formyl nitrile.

10  
11  
12 **General Procedure B: Synthesis of  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated Nitriles.** All  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated nitriles used  
13  
14 as synthetic precursors for aminopyrazoles **10** were generated from commercially-available  
15  
16 aldehydes according to the following procedure: To a solution of potassium *tert*-butoxide (2 M in  
17  
18 THF, 1.04 equiv) at 0 °C was added diethyl cyanomethylphosphonate (1.1 equiv) dropwise. After  
19  
20 stirring at 0 °C for 1 h, the requisite aldehyde (1 equiv) was added dropwise and the reaction was  
21  
22 allowed to warm to room temperature overnight. The reaction mixture was poured into saturated  
23  
24 NH<sub>4</sub>Cl (aq.) and diluted with ethyl acetate. The layers were separated and the aqueous layer was  
25  
26 extracted three times with ethyl acetate. The combined organic layers were washed with brine and  
27  
28 dried with anhydrous Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>. The salts from each suspension were removed via gravity filtration  
29  
30 and condensed *in vacuo*. The crude mixture was purified via automated flash chromatography to  
31  
32 give the intermediate  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated nitrile.

### 33 34 35 36 37 **General Procedures C: Syntheses of aminopyrazoles 10**

38  
39  
40 **C1:** Procedure adapted from <sup>65</sup>. A suspension of 3-aminocrotonitrile (1.08 equiv) and the requisite  
41  
42 hydrazine hydrochloride (1 equiv) in 1 M HCl (aq.) (0.72 M concentration of hydrazine) was  
43  
44 refluxed for 3 h. The resulting mixture was diluted with water and extracted twice with ethyl  
45  
46 acetate. The aqueous layer was basicified with solid NaHCO<sub>3</sub> until solid remained. The aqueous  
47  
48 layer was extracted twice with ethyl acetate. The combined organic layers from each extraction  
49  
50 sequence were separately washed with brine and dried with anhydrous Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>. The salts from  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3 each suspension were removed *via* gravity filtration and the mother liquors were combined and  
4 condensed *in vacuo*. The crude residues were purified *via* automated flash chromatography.  
5  
6

7 **C2:** A mixture of the requisite  $\alpha$ -formyl nitrile and 4-(methoxybenzyl)hydrazine hydrochloride (1  
8 equiv) was refluxed overnight in ethanol (0.36 M relative to  $\alpha$ -formyl nitrile). The solution was  
9 cooled to room temperature and condensed *in vacuo*. The residue was diluted with  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$  and the  
10 organic layer was washed twice with saturated  $\text{NaHCO}_3$  (aq.) and brine. The organic layer was  
11 dried with anhydrous  $\text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4$ . The salts were removed *via* gravity filtration and volatile materials  
12 were condensed *in vacuo*. The crude mixture was purified *via* automated flash chromatography.  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20

21 **C3:** Procedure adapted from <sup>65</sup>. To a solution of hydrazine monohydrate (1.03 equiv) in THF (5  
22 M relative to hydrazine) at room temperature was added the requisite  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated nitrile (1.02  
23 equiv) and heated to 40 °C for 2 h. After cooling to room temperature, the requisite aldehyde (1  
24 equiv) was added dropwise. The mixture was heated to 40 °C for an additional 2 h. After cooling  
25 to room temperature, volatile materials were condensed *in vacuo*. The resulting residue was  
26 dissolved in *i*PrOH (4.5 M relative to benzaldehyde). Sodium *tert*-butoxide (1.03 equiv) was added  
27 to the reaction mixture and the resulting suspension was heated to 100 °C for 2.5 h and then stirred  
28 overnight at room temperature. The reaction mixture was diluted with water and extracted twice  
29 with diethyl ether. The combined organic layers were washed twice with 1 M HCl . The combined  
30 1 M HCl washes were basified to pH = 14 with 50% NaOH (aq.) and extracted with diethyl ether.  
31 The second set of ether extractions were combined and washed with brine and dried with  
32 anhydrous  $\text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4$ . The salts from each suspension were removed *via* gravity filtration and volatile  
33 materials were condensed *in vacuo*. The crude mixture was purified *via* automated flash  
34 chromatography.  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3 **C4:** A solution of requisite oxo-nitrile and (1 equiv) and (4-methoxybenzyl)hydrazine  
4 hydrochloride (2 equiv) in EtOH (0.3 M relative to oxo-nitrile) was heated to reflux overnight.  
5  
6 After cooling to room temperature, volatile materials were condensed *in vacuo*. The residue was  
7  
8 dissolved in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> and saturated NaHCO<sub>3</sub> (aq.). The layers were separated and the aqueous layer  
9  
10 was extracted twice with CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>. The combined organic layers were washed with brine and dried  
11  
12 with anhydrous Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>. The salts from each suspension were removed via gravity filtration and  
13  
14 volatile materials were condensed *in vacuo*. The crude mixture was purified via automated flash  
15  
16 chromatography.  
17  
18

19  
20  
21 **C5:** A solution of requisite oxo-nitrile (1 equiv) and methylhydrazine (1 equiv) in methanol (2 M)  
22  
23 were irradiated at 120 °C for 40 min in a microwave reactor. After cooling to room temperature,  
24  
25 volatile materials were condensed *in vacuo*. The crude mixture was purified via automated flash  
26  
27 chromatography  
28  
29

#### 30 **General Procedures D. Pd-mediated coupling of aryl bromides to aminopyrazoles 10.**

31  
32  
33 **D1:** Inside a nitrogen glovebox were combined aryl bromide (1 equiv), amine **10** (1.1 equiv),  
34  
35 tris(dibenzylideneacetone)dipalladium (0.04 equiv), Xantphos (0.08 equiv), sodium phenoxide  
36  
37 (1.5 equiv). Dioxane (0.13 M) was added to the mixture and the reaction vessel was capped and  
38  
39 removed from the glovebox. After the reaction was heated in an oil bath at 120 °C for 2 h, the  
40  
41 reaction cooled to room temperature and diluted with ethyl acetate. The resulting mixture was  
42  
43 washed 3 times with saturated Na<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub> (aq.), brine, then dried with anhydrous Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>. The salts  
44  
45 from each suspension were removed via gravity filtration and volatile materials were condensed  
46  
47 *in vacuo*. The crude mixture was purified via automated flash chromatography.  
48  
49

50  
51  
52 **D2:** Inside a nitrogen glovebox were combined aryl bromide (1 equiv), amine **10** (1.1 equiv),  
53  
54 tris(dibenzylideneacetone)dipalladium (0.04 equiv), Xantphos (0.08 equiv), sodium phenoxide  
55  
56

1  
2  
3 (1.5 equiv) in a 10 mL microwave reaction vessel. Dioxane (0.13 M) was added to the mixture and  
4  
5 the reaction vessel was capped and removed from the glovebox. After the reaction was irradiated  
6  
7 at 170 °C for 2 h in a microwave reactor, the reaction cooled to room temperature and diluted with  
8  
9 ethyl acetate. The resulting mixture was washed 3 times with saturated Na<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub> (aq.), brine, then  
10  
11 dried with anhydrous Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>. The salts from each suspension were removed via gravity filtration  
12  
13 and volatile materials were condensed *in vacuo*. The crude mixture was purified via automated  
14  
15 flash chromatography.  
16  
17

18  
19 **General Procedure E. Hydrolysis conditions to generate crude acids 19.** To a solution of ester  
20  
21 (1 equiv) in EtOH:water (1:1 ratio, 0.06 M) was added potassium hydroxide (9.2 equiv) and then  
22  
23 heated to 95 °C for 1h. After cooling to room temperature, volatile materials were condensed *in*  
24  
25 *vacuo*. The residue was suspended in saturated NH<sub>4</sub>Cl (aq.) and CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>. The layers were separated  
26  
27 and the aqueous layer was extracted 3 times with CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>. The combined organic layers were  
28  
29 washed twice with water, brine and then dried with anhydrous Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>. The salts from each  
30  
31 suspension were removed via gravity filtration and volatile materials were condensed *in vacuo*.  
32  
33 The crude acid **19** was used without further purification.  
34  
35

36  
37 **General Procedure F: Global MOM-deprotection.** To a solution of amide (1 equiv) in methanol  
38  
39 (13.7 mM) was added HCl (2 M, 6.5 equiv). The resulting solution was stirred at 50 °C overnight.  
40  
41 After cooling to room temperature, volatile materials were condensed *in vacuo*. The residue was  
42  
43 purified on mass-guided preparative HPLC.  
44  
45

46  
47 **General Procedure G: Amidation of acids 19.** To a suspension of crude carboxylic acid **19** (1  
48  
49 equiv) and amine (1.5 equiv) in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>:THF (1:1 mixture, 0.08-0.09 M) was added triethylamine  
50  
51 followed by HATU (1.2 equiv). The suspension was stirred overnight at room temperature and  
52  
53 then diluted with CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>. The reaction mixture was washed with saturated NaHCO<sub>3</sub> (aq.), brine  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3 and then dried with anhydrous Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>. The salts from each suspension were removed via gravity  
4 filtration and volatile materials were condensed *in vacuo*. The crude mixture was purified via  
5 automated flash chromatography.  
6  
7

8  
9  
10 **General Procedures H:** Tandem PS-CDI-mediated amidation and MOM deprotection of crude  
11 acids **19**.  
12

13  
14 **H1:** To a solution of crude carboxylic acid **19** (1 equiv) and isoindoline hydrochloride (1.5 equiv)  
15 in THF: CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (1:1 ratio, 77 mM) was added trimethylamine (4 equiv) followed by HOBt hydrate  
16 (1.2 equiv) and PS-Carbodiimide (1.18 mmol/g loading, 1.2 equiv). The suspension was shaken  
17 overnight at room temperature. The resin was removed via filtration and the resulting filtrate was  
18 washed twice with saturated NaHCO<sub>3</sub> (aq.) and once with brine. The organic layer was dried with  
19 anhydrous sodium sulfate and the salts. The salts from each suspension were removed via gravity  
20 filtration and volatile materials were condensed *in vacuo*. The resulting residue was dissolved in  
21 methanol (20 mM) and HCl (aq.) (2 M, 6.5 equiv) was added to the mixture. The resulting solution  
22 was stirred at 50 °C overnight. After cooling to room temperature, volatile materials were  
23 condensed *in vacuo*. The residue was purified on mass-guided preparative HPLC.  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36

37 **H2:** Identical to General Procedure H1, except using 6,7-dihydro-5*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*b*]pyridine  
38 instead of isoindoline hydrochloride.  
39  
40

41 **H3:** Identical to General Procedure H1, except using 1,4,5,6-tetrahydropyrrolo[3,4-*c*]pyrazole  
42 instead of isoindoline hydrochloride.  
43  
44  
45  
46

47 **1-(4-methoxybenzyl)-3-methyl-1*H*-pyrazol-5-amine (10a).** Synthesized using General  
48 Procedure C1 with (4-methoxybenzyl)hydrazine hydrochloride (250 mg, 1.33 mmol) and purified  
49 using automated flash chromatography (5% to 25% ethyl acetate in hexanes) to afford 189 mg of  
50 **10a** as a white/orange solid (66% yield). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.12 (d, *J* = 8.2 Hz, 2H),  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

6.86 (d,  $J = 8.4$  Hz, 2H), 5.37 (s, 1H), 5.08 (s, 2H), 3.80 – 3.74 (m, 3H), 3.30 (s, 2H), 2.19 (s, 3H).

$^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (101 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  159.0, 147.4, 145.2, 129.0, 128.1, 114.2, 91.3, 55.2, 50.8, 13.9.

LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 218.126 [ $\text{M}+\text{H}^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_{\text{R}}$  1.04 min.

**1-(4-methoxybenzyl)-3-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-5-amine (10b).** A solution of benzoylacetonitrile (350 mg, 2.41 mmol) and (4-methoxybenzyl)hydrazine hydrochloride (910 mg, 4.82 mmol) in ethanol (8 mL) was heated to reflux overnight. After cooling to room temperature, the solution was condensed *in vacuo*. The residue was dissolved in  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$  and saturated  $\text{NaHCO}_3$  (aq.). The layers were separated and the aqueous layer was extracted twice with  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$ . The combined organic layers were washed with brine and dried with anhydrous  $\text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4$ . The salts from each suspension were removed via gravity filtration and the combined mother liquors condensed *in vacuo*. The crude mixture was purified via automated flash chromatography (1% to 5% ethyl acetate in  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$ ) to afford 498 mg of **10b** (74% yield) as a white solid.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  7.77 (dd,  $J = 8.2, 1.4$  Hz, 2H), 7.38 (dd,  $J = 8.4, 6.9$  Hz, 2H), 7.29 (d,  $J = 7.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.18 (d,  $J = 8.4$  Hz, 2H), 6.90 – 6.80 (m, 2H), 5.90 (s, 1H), 5.24 (s, 2H), 3.78 (s, 3H), 3.44 (s, 2H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (101 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  149.3, 144.5, 134.5, 128.5, 127.2, 125.5, 88.9, 56.2, 32.3, 25.8, 25.3. LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 281.203 [ $\text{M}+\text{H}^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_{\text{R}}$  1.64 min.

**1-(4-methoxybenzyl)-4-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-amine (10c).** 2-methyl-3-oxopropanenitrile was synthesized using General Procedure A from propionitrile (0.82 mL, 11.4 mmol) in 6.7% yield after automated flash chromatography (20% to 60% ethyl acetate in hexanes). 2-methyl-3-oxopropanenitrile (64 mg, 0.73 mmol) was subjected to General Procedure C2 to afford 68 mg of **10c** as an off-white solid (41% yield) after purification *via* automated flash chromatography (15% to 85% ethyl acetate in hexanes).  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  7.18 (s, 1H), 7.16 – 7.07 (m, 2H), 6.85 (d,  $J = 8.6$  Hz, 2H), 5.14 (s, 2H), 3.78 (s, 3H), 3.11 (s, 1H), 1.90 (s, 3H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (101 MHz,

1  
2  
3 CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 159.1, 141.3, 138.7, 128.9, 128.3, 114.2, 100.5, 55.3, 51.4, 7.9. LC/MS (*m/z*): 218.17  
4  
5 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC *t<sub>R</sub>* 1.11 min.  
6

7  
8 **4-isopropyl-1-(4-methoxybenzyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-amine (10d)**. 2-formyl-3-methylbutanenitrile  
9  
10 was synthesized using General Procedure A from isovaleronitrile (1.20 mL, 11.4 mmol) in 24%  
11  
12 yield after automated flash chromatography (10% to 30% acetone in hexanes and 5% to 20% ethyl  
13  
14 acetate in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>).  
15

16  
17 2-formyl-3-methylbutanenitrile (291 mg, 2.62 mmol) was subjected to General Procedure C2 to  
18  
19 afford 260 mg of **10d** as a white/yellow solid (40% yield) after purification via automated flash  
20  
21 chromatography (15% to 55% ethyl acetate in hexanes). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.22 (s,  
22  
23 1H), 7.12 (d, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 2H), 6.86 (d, *J* = 8.6 Hz, 2H), 5.14 (s, 2H), 3.78 (s, 3H), 3.13 (s, 2H),  
24  
25 2.62 (p, *J* = 6.9 Hz, 1H), 1.19 (d, *J* = 6.9 Hz, 6H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 159.1, 140.1,  
26  
27 135.8, 129.0, 128.3, 114.2, 112.4, 55.2, 51.2, 23.7, 23.3. Mp: 74-76 °C. LC/MS (*m/z*): 245.916  
28  
29 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC *t<sub>R</sub>* 1.30 min.  
30  
31

32  
33 **1-(4-Methoxybenzyl)-4-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-5-amine (10e)**. Synthesized using General  
34  
35 Procedure C2 from 3-oxo-2-phenylpropanenitrile (250 mg, 1.72 mmol) to afford 223 mg of **10e**  
36  
37 (46% yield) as an off-white solid after purification via automated flash chromatography (4% to  
38  
39 12% ethyl acetate in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.53 (s, 1H), 7.46 – 7.33 (m, 4H),  
40  
41 7.25 – 7.11 (m, 3H), 6.88 (d, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 2H), 5.21 (s, 2H), 3.79 (s, 3H), 3.61 (s, 2H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR  
42  
43 (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 159.3, 141.2, 137.3, 133.6, 129.0, 128.4, 128.3, 126.3, 125.6, 114.4, 106.9,  
44  
45 55.3, 51.6. Mp: 154-156 °C. LC/MS (*m/z*): 281.159 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC *t<sub>R</sub>* 1.68 min.  
46  
47  
48

49  
50 **4-benzyl-1-(4-methoxybenzyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-amine (10f)**. 2-benzyl-3-oxopropanenitrile was  
51  
52 synthesized using General Procedure A from 3-phenylpropionitrile (1.50 mL, 11.4 mmol) in 17%  
53  
54 yield after automated flash chromatography (10% to 30% acetone in hexanes and 5% to 20% ethyl  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3 acetate in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>). 2-benzyl-3-oxopropanenitrile (300 mg, 1.88 mmol) was subjected to General  
4 Procedure C2 to afford 152 mg of **10f** (27% yield) as a white/brown solid after purification via  
5 automated flash chromatography (20% to 60% ethyl acetate in hexanes and 4% to 15% ethyl  
6 acetate in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.35 – 7.15 (m, 5H), 7.11 (d, *J* = 8.3 Hz, 2H),  
7 6.85 (d, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 2H), 5.14 (s, 2H), 3.78 (s, 3H), 3.70 (s, 2H), 3.03 (s, 2H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz,  
8 CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 159.2, 141.7, 140.3, 138.7, 128.8, 128.6, 128.3, 126.2, 114.3, 103.9, 55.3, 51.4, 29.7.  
9 LC/MS (*m/z*): 295.186 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC *t<sub>R</sub>* 1.54 min.

10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19 **3-ethyl-1-(4-methoxybenzyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-amine (10g)**. Synthesized using General Procedure  
20 C3 from pent-2-enenitrile (239 mg, 2.95 mmol) and *p*-anisaldehyde (0.353 mL, 2.90 mmol) to  
21 afford 131 mg of **10g** (19% yield) after purification via automated flash chromatography (10% to  
22 30% acetone in hexanes and 5% to 20% ethyl acetate in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ  
23 7.12 (d, *J* = 8.6 Hz, 2H), 6.85 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 2H), 5.40 (s, 1H), 5.11 (s, 2H), 3.78 (s, 3H), 3.36 (s,  
24 2H), 2.57 (q, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 2H), 1.22 (t, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 3H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 159.1, 153.6,  
25 144.9, 128.9, 128.1, 114.2, 89.9, 55.3, 50.9, 21.8, 14.0. LC/MS (*m/z*): 231.933 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC *t<sub>R</sub>*  
26 1.14 min.

27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37 **3-isopropyl-1-(4-methoxybenzyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-amine (10h)**. Synthesized using General  
38 Procedure C4 from 4-methyl-3-oxopentanenitrile (100 mg, 0.900 mmol) to afford 278 mg of **10h**  
39 (>100% yield) as a yellow oil after purification *via* automated flash chromatography (7% to 20%  
40 ethyl acetate in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>). Chromatographed product was impure and was carried forward to the  
41 next step without further purification.

42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49 **3-(tert-butyl)-1-(4-methoxybenzyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-amine (10i)**. Synthesized using General  
50 Procedure C4 from 4,4-dimethyl-3-oxopentanenitrile (200 mg, 1.60 mmol) and (4-  
51 methoxybenzyl)hydrazine hydrochloride (301 mg, 1.60 mmol) to afford 342 mg of **10i** (83% yield)  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57



1  
2  
3 CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  156.4, 144.9, 129.1, 128.2, 114.3, 88.9, 55.3, 51.0, 39.6, 33.5, 25.5. LC/MS (*m/z*):  
4  
5 272.426 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC *t<sub>R</sub>* 1.08 min.  
6

7  
8 **3-(furan-3-yl)-1-(4-methoxybenzyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-amine (10l)**. To a solution of potassium *tert*-  
9  
10 butoxide (2 M in THF, 1.04 equiv) at 0 °C was added diethyl cyanomethylphosphonate (1.1 equiv)  
11  
12 dropwise. After stirring at 0 °C for 1 h, 3-furancarboxaldehyde (0.50 mL, 5.8 mmol, 1 equiv) was  
13  
14 added dropwise and the reaction was allowed to warm to room temperature overnight. The  
15  
16 reaction mixture was poured into saturated NH<sub>4</sub>Cl (aq.) and diluted with ethyl acetate. The layers  
17  
18 were separated and the aqueous layer was extracted three times with ethyl acetate. The combined  
19  
20 organic layers were washed with brine and dried with anhydrous Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>. The salts from each  
21  
22 suspension were removed via gravity filtration and volatile materials were condensed *in vacuo*.  
23  
24 The crude mixture was purified via automated flash chromatography (4% to 12% ethyl acetate in  
25  
26 CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>) to afford 3-(furan-3-yl)acrylonitrile 600 mg (88% yield) as an oil in a 3.3:1 mixture of  
27  
28 *E:Z* isomers. 3-(furan-3-yl)acrylonitrile was subjected to General Procedure C3 using *p*-  
29  
30 anisaldehyde (0.605 mL, 4.98 mmol) to afford 292 mg of **10l** (22% yield) as a beige solid after  
31  
32 purification via automated flash chromatography (3% to 15% ethyl acetate in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>). <sup>1</sup>H NMR  
33  
34 (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  7.80 (s, 1H), 7.44 (t, *J* = 1.7 Hz, 1H), 7.18 (d, *J* = 8.1 Hz, 2H), 6.87 (d, *J* =  
35  
36 8.5 Hz, 2H), 6.76 (s, 1H), 5.69 (s, 1H), 5.23 (s, 1H), 3.79 (s, 3H), 3.47 (s, 2H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101  
37  
38 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  161.1, 159.2, 145.3, 143.1, 139.0, 130.1, 128.5, 128.1, 120.3, 114.3, 108.8, 89.3,  
39  
40 55.3, 51.3. Mp: 140-142 °C. LC/MS (*m/z*): 270.176 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC *t<sub>R</sub>* 1.45 min.  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45

46  
47 **3-methyl-1-(4-methylbenzyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-amine (10m)**. Synthesized using General  
48  
49 Procedure C3 from crotononitrile (0.70 mL, 8.6 mmol) and *p*-tolualdehyde (1.0 mL, 8.5 mmol) to  
50  
51 afford 610 mg of **10m** (36% yield) as a yellow solid after purification via automated flash  
52  
53 chromatography (5% to 20% ethyl acetate in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  7.13 (d, *J* =  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

7.9 Hz, 2H), 7.06 (d,  $J = 7.8$  Hz, 2H), 5.37 (s, 1H), 5.11 (s, 2H), 3.29 (s, 2H), 2.32 (s, 3H), 2.19 (s, 3H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (101 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  147.4, 145.6, 137.1, 134.0, 129.4, 126.7, 90.9, 50.8, 21.1, 13.9. Mp: 102-104 °C. LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 202.158 [ $\text{M}+\text{H}^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_{\text{R}}$  1.13 min.

**3-methyl-1-(2-methylbenzyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-amine (10n).** Synthesized using General Procedure C1 from (2-methylbenzyl)hydrazine hydrochloride (180 mg, 1.33 mmol) to afford 125 mg of **10n** (47% yield) as a white solid after purification via automated flash chromatography (5% to 20% ethyl acetate in  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$ ).  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  7.22 – 7.08 (m, 3H), 6.74 (d,  $J = 7.3$  Hz, 1H), 5.41 (s, 1H), 5.13 (s, 2H), 3.36 – 3.18 (m, 2H), 2.33 (s, 3H), 2.20 (s, 3H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (101 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  147.6, 145.6, 135.4, 135.0, 130.4, 127.5, 126.5, 126.1, 91.1, 74.1, 49.4, 19.1, 14.0. Mp: 84-87 °C. LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 202.202 [ $\text{M}+\text{H}^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_{\text{R}}$  1.10 min.

**1-(2-chlorobenzyl)-3-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-amine (10o).** Synthesized using General Procedure C1 from (2-chlorobenzyl)hydrazine dihydrochloride (300 mg, 1.31 mmol) to afford 245 mg of **10o** (85% yield) as a white solid after purification via automated flash chromatography (3% to 15% ethyl acetate in  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$ ).  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  7.43 – 7.33 (m, 1H), 7.24 – 7.15 (m, 2H), 6.85 – 6.72 (m, 1H), 5.43 (s, 1H), 5.23 (s, 2H), 3.42 (s, 2H), 2.20 (s, 3H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (101 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  148.2, 145.6, 134.7, 131.9, 129.3, 128.7, 127.9, 127.3, 91.1, 48.3, 14.0. Mp: 97-99 °C. LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 222.14 [ $\text{M}+\text{H}^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_{\text{R}}$  1.12 min.

**1-methyl-3-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-5-amine (10p).** Synthesized using General Procedure C5 from benzoylacetonitrile (250 mg, 1.72 mmol) to afford 221 mg of **10p** (74% yield) as a white solid after purification via automated flash chromatography (25% to 40% ethyl acetate in  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$ ).  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  7.78 – 7.67 (m, 2H), 7.36 (td,  $J = 7.2, 6.4, 1.3$  Hz, 2H), 7.31 – 7.21 (m, 1H), 5.83 (s, 1H), 3.68 (s, 3H), 3.56 (s, 2H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (101 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  149.7, 145.6, 133.8,

1  
2  
3 128.5, 127.5, 125.3, 88.5, 34.4. Mp: 127-128 °C. LC/MS (*m/z*): 174.103 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC *t<sub>R</sub>* 1.14  
4  
5 min.

6  
7 **1-(*tert*-butyl)-3-phenyl-1*H*-pyrazol-5-amine (10q)**. Synthesized using General Procedure C4  
8  
9 from benzoylacetonitrile (250 mg, 1.72 mmol) and *tert*-butylhydrazine hydrochloride (429 mg,  
10  
11 3.44 mmol) to afford 278 mg of **10q** (85% yield) as a yellow solid after purification via automated  
12  
13 flash chromatography (7% to 20% ethyl acetate in hexanes). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, (CD<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>SO) δ  
14  
15 7.62 (d, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 2H), 7.38 – 7.27 (m, 2H), 7.26 – 7.13 (m, 1H), 5.76 (d, *J* = 1.6 Hz, 1H), 4.95  
16  
17 (s, 2H), 1.55 (s, 9H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 147.5, 145.6, 134.4, 128.5, 127.1, 125.3, 91.3,  
18  
19 58.8, 29.4. Mp: 103-104 °C. LC/MS (*m/z*): 217.2 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC *t<sub>R</sub>* 1.63 min.  
20  
21  
22

23 **1-cyclohexyl-3-phenyl-1*H*-pyrazol-5-amine (10r)**. Synthesized using General Procedure C4  
24  
25 from benzoylacetonitrile (250 mg, 1.72 mmol) and cyclohexylhydrazine hydrochloride (519 mg,  
26  
27 3.44 mmol) to afford 326 mg of **10r** (79% yield) as a yellow solid after purification via automated  
28  
29 flash chromatography (7% to 20% ethyl acetate in hexanes). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.77  
30  
31 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 2H), 7.36 (t, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 2H), 7.30 – 7.25 (m, 1H), 5.88 (s, 1H), 3.99 (s, 1H), 3.62  
32  
33 (s, 1H), 2.17 – 1.84 (m, 7H), 1.72 (d, *J* = 11.5 Hz, 1H), 1.48 – 1.11 (m, 3H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz,  
34  
35 CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 149.3, 144.5, 134.5, 128.5, 127.2, 125.5, 88.9, 56.2, 32.3, 25.8, 25.3. Mp: 126-128 °C.  
36  
37  
38 LC/MS (*m/z*): 243.225 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC *t<sub>R</sub>* 1.68 min.  
39  
40  
41

42 **1-isobutyl-3-phenyl-1*H*-pyrazol-5-amine (10s)**. Synthesized using General Procedure C4 from  
43  
44 benzoylacetonitrile (100 mg, 0.689 mmol) and isobutylhydrazine hydrochloride (172 mg, 1.38  
45  
46 mmol) to afford 102 mg of **10s** (69% yield) after purification via automated flash chromatography  
47  
48 (15% to 40% ethyl acetate in hexanes). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.80 – 7.70 (m, 2H), 7.41 –  
49  
50 7.32 (m, 2H), 7.32 – 7.23 (m, 1H), 5.87 (s, 1H), 3.80 (d, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 2H), 3.50 (s, 2H), 2.29 (dt, *J*  
51  
52 = 13.8, 6.9 Hz, 1H), 0.97 (d, *J* = 6.7 Hz, 6H).  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3 **3-isopropyl-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-amine (10t)**. Synthesized using General Procedure C5 from  
4 4-methyl-3-oxopentanenitrile (200 mg, 1.80 mmol) to afford 205 mg of **10s** (82% yield) as a purple  
5 solid after purification via automated flash chromatography (2% to 6% methanol in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>). <sup>1</sup>H  
6 NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 5.38 (s, 1H), 3.61 (s, 3H), 3.42 (s, 2H), 2.83 (p, *J* = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 1.21  
7 (d, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 6H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 157.9, 144.7, 87.8, 33.9, 28.1, 22.9. Mp: 105-  
8 107 °C. LC/MS (*m/z*): 140.358 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC *t<sub>R</sub>* 0.37 min.

9  
10  
11  
12 **3-cyclohexyl-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-amine (10u)**. Synthesized using General Procedure C5  
13 from 3-cyclohexyl-3-oxopropanenitrile (253 mg, 1.67 mmol) to afford 161 mg of **10u** (54% yield)  
14 as a clear crystalline solid after recrystallization of the crude material from ethyl acetate in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>  
15 mixture. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CD<sub>3</sub>OD) δ 5.27 (s, 1H), 3.51 (s, 3H), 2.47 – 2.32 (m, 1H), 1.93 –  
16 1.66 (m, 5H), 1.43 – 1.12 (m, 5H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 157.1, 144.6, 88.2, 38.0, 33.9,  
17 33.3, 26.4, 26.1. Mp: 170-171 °C. LC/MS (*m/z*): 181.205 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC *t<sub>R</sub>* 1.16 min.

18  
19  
20  
21 **1-methyl-3-(o-tolyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-amine (10v)**. Synthesized using General Procedure C5 from  
22 3-(2-methylphenyl)-3-oxopropanenitrile (256 mg, 1.61 mmol) to afford 186 mg of **10v** (62% yield)  
23 as a brown solid after purification via automated flash chromatography (15% to 40% ethyl acetate  
24 in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.55 – 7.45 (m, 1H), 7.23 – 7.17 (m, 3H), 5.73 (s, 1H),  
25 3.74 (s, 3H), 3.51 (s, 2H), 2.45 (s, 3H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 150.1, 144.7, 135.9, 133.8,  
26 130.6, 129.0, 127.4, 125.7, 91.8, 34.2, 21.1. Mp: 69-72 °C. LC/MS (*m/z*): 189.145 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC  
27 *t<sub>R</sub>* 1.14 min.

28  
29  
30  
31 **1-methyl-3-(m-tolyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-amine (10w)**. Synthesized using General Procedure C5 from  
32 3-(3-methylphenyl)-3-oxopropanenitrile (278 mg, 1.75 mmol) to afford 258 mg of **10w** (79%  
33 yield) as a white solid after purification via automated flash chromatography (15% to 40% ethyl  
34 acetate in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.58 (s, 1H), 7.49 (d, *J* = 7.7 Hz, 1H), 7.31 –  
35 7.21 (m, 3H), 3.74 (s, 3H), 3.51 (s, 2H), 2.45 (s, 3H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 150.1, 144.7, 135.9, 133.8,  
36 130.6, 129.0, 127.4, 125.7, 91.8, 34.2, 21.1. Mp: 69-72 °C. LC/MS (*m/z*): 189.145 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC  
37 *t<sub>R</sub>* 1.14 min.

1  
2  
3 7.20 (m, 1H), 7.14 – 7.03 (m, 1H), 5.86 (s, 1H), 3.73 (d,  $J = 0.8$  Hz, 3H), 3.53 (s, 2H), 2.37 (s,  
4 3H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (101 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  149.8, 145.7, 138.1, 133.7, 128.4, 128.2, 125.9, 122.5, 88.5,  
5  
6 34.3, 21.5. Mp: 103-104 °C. LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 188.396 [ $\text{M}+\text{H}^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_{\text{R}}$  1.27 min.  
7  
8

9  
10 **3-(3-methoxyphenyl)-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-amine (10x)**. Synthesized using General  
11 Procedure C5 from 3-(3-methoxyphenyl)-3-oxopropanenitrile (306 mg, 1.75 mmol) to afford 279  
12 mg of **10x** (79% yield) as a yellow solid after purification via automated flash chromatography  
13 (15% to 45% ethyl acetate in  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$ ).  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  7.32 – 7.24 (m, 3H), 6.86 –  
14 6.80 (m, 1H), 5.86 (s, 1H), 3.85 (s, 3H), 3.73 (s, 3H), 3.53 (s, 2H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (101 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$   
15 159.8, 149.5, 145.8, 135.3, 129.5, 117.9, 113.4, 110.3, 88.6, 74.1, 55.3, 34.3. Mp: 91-92 °C.  
16  
17 LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 205.158 [ $\text{M}+\text{H}^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_{\text{R}}$  1.21 min.  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24 **1-methyl-3-(3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-amine (10y)**. Synthesized using General  
25 Procedure C5 from 3-(trifluoromethyl)benzoylacetone nitrile (373 mg, 1.75 mmol) to afford 334 mg  
26 of **10y** (79% yield) as a white/beige solid after purification via automated flash chromatography  
27 (15% to 40% ethyl acetate in  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$ ).  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  7.97 (d,  $J = 2.2$  Hz, 1H),  
28 7.89 (d,  $J = 7.5$  Hz, 1H), 7.48 (dt,  $J = 15.3, 7.7$  Hz, 2H), 5.90 (s, 1H), 3.74 (s, 3H), 3.57 (s, 2H).  
29  
30  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (101 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  148.2, 146.0, 134.7, 130.8 (q,  $J = 31.9$  Hz), 129.0, 128.4, 128.4,  
31 124.3 (q,  $J = 272.4$  Hz), 123.9 (q,  $J = 4.1$  Hz), 121.9 (q,  $J = 4.1$  Hz), 88.4, 74.1, 34.3.  $^{19}\text{F}$  NMR  
32 (376 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  -62.7. Mp: 87-88 °C. LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 243.137 [ $\text{M}+\text{H}^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_{\text{R}}$  1.60 min.  
33  
34  
35

36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43 **1-methyl-3-(*p*-tolyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-amine (10z)**. Synthesized using General Procedure C5 with  
44 3-(4-methylphenyl)-3-oxopropanenitrile (278 mg, 1.75 mmol) to afford 238 mg of **10z** (73% yield)  
45 as a white solid after purification via automated flash chromatography (15% to 40% ethyl acetate  
46 in  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$ ).  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  7.61 (d,  $J = 8.2$  Hz, 2H), 7.22 – 7.09 (m, 2H), 5.84 (s,  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3 1H), 3.72 (s, 3H), 3.52 (s, 2H), 2.35 (s, 3H). Mp: 139-140 °C. LC/MS (*m/z*): 188.396 [M+H<sup>+</sup>];  
4  
5 UPLC *t<sub>R</sub>* 1.25 min.  
6

7  
8 **3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-amine (10aa)**. Synthesized using General  
9  
10 Procedure C5 with 3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-oxopropanenitrile (306 mg, 1.75 mmol) to afford 238  
11  
12 mg of **10aa** (67% yield) as an off-white/brown crystalline solid after purification via automated  
13  
14 flash chromatography (15% to 45% ethyl acetate in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, (CD<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>SO) δ  
15  
16 7.60 – 7.47 (m, 2H), 6.91 – 6.80 (m, 2H), 5.57 (s, 1H), 5.18 (s, 2H), 3.73 (s, 3H), 3.51 (s, 3H). <sup>13</sup>C  
17  
18 NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 159.1, 149.6, 145.5, 126.7, 126.5, 113.9, 88.1, 55.3, 34.3. Mp: 139-  
19  
20 142 °C. LC/MS (*m/z*): 204.364 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC *t<sub>R</sub>* 1.15 min.  
21  
22

23  
24 **1-methyl-3-(4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-amine (10ab)**. Synthesized using  
25  
26 General Procedure C5 from 4-(trifluoromethyl)benzoylacetoneitrile (373 mg, 1.75 mmol) to afford  
27  
28 326 mg of **10ab** (77% yield) as a white solid after purification via automated flash chromatography  
29  
30 (15% to 40% ethyl acetate in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CD<sub>3</sub>OD) δ 7.84 (d, *J* = 8.1 Hz, 2H),  
31  
32 7.64 (d, *J* = 8.1 Hz, 2H), 5.89 (s, 1H), 3.67 (s, 3H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CD<sub>3</sub>OD) δ 149.8, 149.7,  
33  
34 138.8, 130.1 (q, *J* = 32.2 Hz), 126.6, 125.8 (q, *J* = 271.1 Hz), 126.4 (q, *J* = 3.9 Hz) 88.5, 34.4. <sup>19</sup>F  
35  
36 NMR (376 MHz, CD<sub>3</sub>OD) δ -64.0. Mp: 170-172 °C. LC/MS (*m/z*): 243.137 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC *t<sub>R</sub>*  
37  
38 1.61 min.  
39  
40

41  
42 **3-(4-(*tert*-butyl)phenyl)-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-amine (10ac)**. Synthesized using General  
43  
44 Procedure C5 from 3-(4-*tert*-butylphenyl)-3-oxopropanenitrile (253 mg, 1.26 mmol) to afford 222  
45  
46 mg of **10ac** (77% yield) as a white solid after purification via automated flash chromatography  
47  
48 (15% to 40% ethyl acetate in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.64 (d, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 2H),  
49  
50 7.38 (d, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 2H), 5.85 (s, 1H), 3.72 (s, 3H), 1.33 (s, 9H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3 150.4, 149.7, 145.5, 131.1, 125.4, 125.0, 88.4, 74.1, 34.6, 34.3, 31.4. Mp: 143-145 °C. LC/MS  
4  
5 (*m/z*): 231.183 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC *t<sub>R</sub>* 1.59 min.  
6

7 **1-methyl-3-(4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl)-1*H*-pyrazol-5-amine (10ad)**. Synthesized using  
8  
9 General Procedure C5 from 4-(trifluoromethoxy)benzoyl acetonitrile (400 mg, 1.75 mmol) to  
10  
11 afford 362 mg of **10ad** (81% yield) as a purple solid after purification via automated flash  
12  
13 chromatography (15% to 40% ethyl acetate in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.73 (d, *J*  
14  
15 = 8.7 Hz, 2H), 7.20 (d, *J* = 7.8 Hz, 2H), 5.85 (s, 1H), 3.73 (s, 3H), 3.55 (s, 2H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101  
16  
17 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 148.4, 146.0, 132.7, 126.5, 120.5 (q, *J* = 256.8 Hz) 121.0, 88.3, 34.2. <sup>19</sup>F NMR  
18  
19 (376 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ -57.8. Mp: 97-99 °C. LC/MS (*m/z*): 259.105 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC *t<sub>R</sub>* 1.62 min.  
20  
21  
22

23 **2-Bromo-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)benzoic acid (12)**. To a suspension of 2-bromo-4,6-  
24  
25 dimethoxybenzaldehyde (3.0 g, 12 mmol) in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (40 mL) was added a freshly-prepared  
26  
27 solution of boron tribromide (3.5 mL, 37 mmol) in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (10 mL) via cannula over 15 minutes.  
28  
29 The reaction was warmed to room temperature and stirred overnight. The reaction mixture was  
30  
31 poured into 200 mL ice water and the resulting mixture was extracted 4 times with ethyl acetate.  
32  
33 The combined organic layers were washed with brine and dried with anhydrous Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>. The salts  
34  
35 were removed via gravity filtration and volatile materials were condensed *in vacuo*. The crude  
36  
37 mixture was purified via automated flash chromatography (5% to 20% acetone in hexanes) to  
38  
39 afford 1.8 g of 2-bromo-4,6-dihydroxybenzaldehyde as a white solid (81% yield). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400  
40  
41 MHz, (CD<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>SO) δ 12.18 (s, 1H), 11.33 (s, 1H), 9.96 (s, 1H), 6.69 (d, *J* = 2.2 Hz, 1H), 6.29 (d, *J*  
42  
43 = 2.2 Hz, 1H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, (CD<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>SO) δ 194.5, 165.6, 165.4, 128.2, 113.9, 111.5, 102.3.  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48

49 To a solution of 2-bromo-4,6-dihydroxybenzaldehyde (1.5 g, 6.9 mmol) and *N,N*-  
50  
51 diisopropylethylamine (4.8 mL, 28 mmol) in DMF (20 mL) at room temperature was chloromethyl  
52  
53 methyl ether (2.1 mL, 28 mmol) dropwise. The reaction was stirred at room temperature overnight.  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3 The reaction mixture was poured into water and the resulting mixture was extracted 4 times with  
4  
5 Et<sub>2</sub>O. The combined organic layers were washed twice with water and once with brine and dried  
6  
7 with anhydrous Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>. The salts were removed via gravity filtration and volatile materials were  
8  
9 condensed *in vacuo*. The crude mixture was purified via automated flash chromatography (5% to  
10  
11 25% ethyl acetate in hexanes) to afford 2.1 g of 2-bromo-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)benzaldehyde  
12  
13 as a white solid (93% yield). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 10.34 (s, 1H), 7.01 (d, *J* = 2.3 Hz,  
14  
15 1H), 6.83 (d, *J* = 2.2 Hz, 1H), 5.26 (s, 2H), 5.20 (s, 2H), 3.51 (s, 3H), 3.48 (s, 3H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101  
16  
17 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 189.1, 161.9, 161.2, 126.3, 118.3, 115.3, 102.9, 95.0, 94.3, 56.7, 56.5. mp: 60-64  
18  
19 °C.  
20  
21  
22  
23

24 To a solution of 2-bromo-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)benzaldehyde (350 mg, 1.15 mmol) in  
25  
26 <sup>1</sup>BuOH (3.6 mL) and THF (1.3 mL) at room temperature was added a solution of sodium chlorite  
27  
28 (80%, 260 mg, 2.29 mmol) and sodium phosphate monobasic monohydrate (791 mg, 5.74 mmol)  
29  
30 in water (1.9 mL) dropwise. To the yellow solution was added 2-methyl-2-butene (90%, 1.08 mL,  
31  
32 9.18 mmol). After 25 minutes, the orange solution became faint yellow/colorless and diluted with  
33  
34 ethyl acetate. The layers were separated, and the organic layer was washed three times with  
35  
36 saturated NH<sub>4</sub>Cl (aq.). The organic layer was dried with anhydrous Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>. The salts were  
37  
38 removed via gravity filtration and volatile materials were condensed *in vacuo*. The crude  
39  
40 carboxylic acid **12** (364 mg, 99% crude yield) was used in the next step without further  
41  
42 purification.  
43  
44  
45

46 **(2-bromo-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)phenyl)(isoindolin-2-yl)methanone (13)**. To a suspension  
47  
48 of benzoic acid **12** (320 mg, 0.997 mmol) and isoindoline hydrochloride (156 mg, 1.49 mmol) in  
49  
50 THF (2.9 mL) and CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (2.9 mL) at room temperature was added trimethylamine (0.420 mL,  
51  
52 2.99 mmol) followed by HATU (451 mg, 1.20 mmol). After stirring the suspension was stirred at  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3 room temperature, the reaction mixture was diluted with CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>. The resulting mixture was  
4  
5 washed with saturated NaHCO<sub>3</sub> (aq.), brine and dried with anhydrous Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>. The salts were  
6  
7 removed via gravity filtration and volatile materials were condensed *in vacuo*. The crude mixture  
8  
9 was purified via automated flash chromatography (20% to 50% ethyl acetate in hexanes) to afford  
10  
11 266 mg of **13** as a white solid (63% yield). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.39 – 7.27 (m, 3H),  
12  
13 7.19 – 7.14 (m, 1H), 6.99 (d, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 6.85 (d, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 5.21 – 5.10 (m, 4H), 5.07  
14  
15 – 4.94 (m, 2H), 4.68 – 4.48 (m, 2H), 3.49 (s, 3H), 3.42 (s, 3H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ  
16  
17 165.6, 158.8, 154.8, 136.3, 136.2, 127.7, 127.5, 123.1, 123.0, 122.5, 119.8, 113.3, 103.1, 94.9,  
18  
19 94.4, 56.4, 56.2, 53.1, 51.7. Mp: 102-104 °C. LC/MS (*m/z*): 422.128 and 424.133 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC  
20  
21 *t<sub>R</sub>* 1.97 min.

22  
23  
24  
25  
26 **Isoindolin-2-yl(2-((1-(4-methoxybenzyl)-3-methyl-1*H*-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4,6-**

27  
28 **bis(methoxymethoxy)phenyl)methanone (14a)**. Synthesized using General Procedure D1 from  
29  
30 **13** (45 mg, 110 μmol) and **10a** (25 mg, 170 μmol). Following silica gel flash chromatography  
31  
32 (12% to 40% acetone in hexanes), TMT (18 mg) was added to the isolated residue; the mixture  
33  
34 was suspended in toluene (3 mL) and stirred overnight. The suspension was filtered through a plug  
35  
36 of Celite® and the filtrate was concentrated using a rotary evaporator to afford 52 mg of **14a** (87%  
37  
38 yield). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.39 – 7.24 (m, 3H), 7.16 (d, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 1H), 7.06 (d, *J* =  
39  
40 8.6 Hz, 2H), 6.64 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 2H), 6.44 – 6.35 (m, 2H), 6.22 (d, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 5.85 (s, 1H),  
41  
42 5.15 (q, *J* = 6.7 Hz, 2H), 5.07 (d, *J* = 1.3 Hz, 2H), 5.03 (s, 2H), 4.99 – 4.41 (m, 4H), 3.66 (s, 3H),  
43  
44 3.45 (s, 2H), 3.44 (s, 3H), 2.24 (s, 3H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 166.8, 159.7, 158.9, 155.3,  
45  
46 147.5, 143.6, 139.3, 136.5, 136.1, 128.6, 128.6, 128.6, 127.7, 127.6, 122.9, 122.5, 113.8, 107.7,  
47  
48 98.5, 96.4, 95.3, 95.0, 94.2, 56.5, 56.2, 55.1, 52.9, 52.0, 51.2, 14.1. LC/MS (*m/z*): 559.299 [M+H<sup>+</sup>];  
49  
50 UPLC *t<sub>R</sub>* 1.66 min.

**Isoindolin-2-yl(2-((1-(4-methoxybenzyl)-3-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4,6-**

**bis(methoxymethoxy)phenyl)methanone (14b).** Synthesized using General Procedure D1 from **13** (40 mg, 95  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) and **10b** (25 mg, 170  $\mu\text{mol}$ ). Following silica gel flash chromatography (5% to 30% acetone in hexanes), TMT (18 mg) was added to the isolated residue; the mixture was suspended in toluene (3 mL) and stirred overnight. The suspension was filtered through a plug of Celite® and the filtrate was concentrated using a rotary evaporator to afford 52.6 mg of **14b** (89% yield).  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  7.83 – 7.76 (m, 2H), 7.43 – 7.23 (m, 5H), 7.18 (d,  $J = 7.2$  Hz, 1H), 7.16 – 7.09 (m, 2H), 6.70 – 6.61 (m, 2H), 6.48 (s, 1H), 6.42 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 6.39 (s, 1H), 6.29 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.16 (d,  $J = 7.2$  Hz, 4H), 5.06 (s, 2H), 5.01 – 4.49 (m, 4H), 3.67 (s, 3H), 3.45 (s, 3H), 3.45 (s, 3H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (101 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  166.8, 159.8, 159.0, 155.3, 150.0, 143.5, 140.0, 136.5, 136.1, 133.7, 128.7, 128.5, 128.3, 127.7, 127.6, 127.5, 125.3, 122.9, 122.5, 113.8, 107.8, 96.5, 96.3, 95.3, 95.2, 94.2, 56.5, 56.2, 55.1, 52.9, 52.0, 51.8. LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 621.311 [ $\text{M}+\text{H}^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_{\text{R}}$  2.03 min.

**Isoindolin-2-yl(2-((1-(4-methoxybenzyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4,6-**

**bis(methoxymethoxy)phenyl)methanone (14c).** Synthesized using General Procedure D2 from **13** (45 mg, 110  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) and 1-[(4-methoxyphenyl)methyl]-1H-pyrazol-5-amine (24 mg, 170  $\mu\text{mol}$ ). Following silica gel flash chromatography (10% to 45% ethyl acetate in hexanes), TMT (22 mg) was added to the isolated residue; the mixture was suspended in toluene (3 mL) and stirred overnight. The suspension was filtered through a plug of Celite® and the filtrate was concentrated using a rotary evaporator to afford 66 mg of **14c** (108% yield).  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  7.31 (ddd,  $J = 16.1, 7.2, 2.0$  Hz, 3H), 7.17 (d,  $J = 7.3$  Hz, 1H), 7.09 (d,  $J = 8.7$  Hz, 2H), 6.66 (d,  $J = 8.7$  Hz, 2H), 6.45 (s, 1H), 6.40 (d,  $J = 2.2$  Hz, 1H), 6.19 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 6.05 (d,  $J = 2.0$  Hz, 1H), 5.16 (dd,  $J = 9.7, 5.0$  Hz, 2H), 5.11 (s, 2H), 5.07 – 5.01 (m, 2H), 4.99 – 4.79 (m, 3H), 4.56 (d,  $J =$

1  
2  
3 14.6 Hz, 1H), 3.68 (s, 3H), 3.48 – 3.39 (m, 6H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 166.9, 159.8,  
4  
5 159.0, 155.4, 143.8, 138.9, 138.8, 136.6, 136.2, 128.9, 128.4, 128.3, 127.7, 127.6, 123.0, 122.5,  
6  
7 114.3, 113.9, 107.7, 99.2, 96.2, 95.3, 95.3, 94.3, 56.5, 56.2, 55.1, 53.0, 52.1, 51.6. LC/MS (*m/z*):  
8  
9 545.185 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC *t<sub>R</sub>* 1.67 min.

10  
11  
12 **Isoindolin-2-yl(2-((1-(4-methoxybenzyl)-4-methyl-1*H*-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4,6-**

13 **bis(methoxymethoxy)phenyl)methanone (14d)**. Synthesized using General Procedure D2 from  
14  
15 **13** (45 mg, 110 μmol) and **10c** (25 mg, 120 μmol). Following silica gel flash chromatography (10%  
16  
17 to 40% acetone in hexanes), TMT (17 mg) was added to the isolated residue; the mixture was  
18  
19 suspended in toluene (3 mL) and stirred overnight. The suspension was filtered through a plug of  
20  
21 Celite® and the filtrate was concentrated using a rotary evaporator to afford 49 mg of **14d** (82%  
22  
23 yield). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.39 – 7.28 (m, 4H), 7.20 (d, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 7.07 – 7.01  
24  
25 (m, 2H), 6.66 – 6.54 (m, 2H), 6.36 (d, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 6.09 (s, 1H), 5.71 (d, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 5.16  
26  
27 (s, 2H), 5.10 – 4.81 (m, 7H), 4.61 (d, *J* = 14.7 Hz, 1H), 3.68 (s, 3H), 3.46 (s, 3H), 3.42 (s, 3H),  
28  
29 1.86 (s, 3H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 167.0, 159.9, 158.9, 155.4, 144.6, 139.2, 136.6, 136.3,  
30  
31 135.5, 128.9, 128.9, 127.8, 127.7, 123.1, 122.6, 113.8, 111.5, 107.1, 95.5, 95.3, 94.5, 94.2, 56.6,  
32  
33 56.2, 55.1, 53.1, 52.1, 51.8, 8.3. LC/MS (*m/z*): 559.166 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC *t<sub>R</sub>* 1.81 min.

34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39 **Isoindolin-2-yl(2-((4-isopropyl-1-(4-methoxybenzyl)-1*H*-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4,6-**

40 **bis(methoxymethoxy)phenyl)methanone (14e)**. Synthesized using General Procedure D2 from  
41  
42 **13** (45 mg, 110 μmol) and **10d** (29 mg, 120 μmol). Following silica gel flash chromatography  
43  
44 (10% to 30% acetone in hexanes), TMT (15 mg) was added to the isolated residue; the mixture  
45  
46 was suspended in toluene (3 mL) and stirred overnight. The suspension was filtered through a plug  
47  
48 of Celite® and the filtrate was concentrated using a rotary evaporator to afford 54 mg of **14e** (86%  
49  
50 yield). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.41 (s, 1H), 7.39 – 7.27 (m, 3H), 7.21 (d, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 1H),  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3 7.02 (d,  $J = 8.1$  Hz, 2H), 6.58 (d,  $J = 8.1$  Hz, 2H), 6.35 (d,  $J = 2.2$  Hz, 1H), 6.13 (s, 1H), 5.65 (d,  
4  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.17 (s, 2H), 5.11 – 4.83 (m, 7H), 4.62 (d,  $J = 14.7$  Hz, 1H), 3.66 (s, 3H), 3.46 (s,  
5 3H), 3.39 (s, 3H), 2.67 (p,  $J = 6.9$  Hz, 1H), 1.13 (d,  $J = 6.9$  Hz, 3H), 1.08 (d,  $J = 6.9$  Hz, 3H).  $^{13}\text{C}$   
6 NMR (101 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  167.1, 159.9, 158.9, 155.5, 145.4, 136.6, 136.6, 136.3, 133.9, 129.0,  
7 128.9, 127.7, 127.7, 123.7, 123.1, 122.6, 113.7, 106.9, 95.5, 95.3, 94.5, 94.2, 56.6, 56.1, 55.1, 53.1,  
8 52.1, 51.6, 23.7, 23.6, 23.3. LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 587.262 [ $\text{M}+\text{H}^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_{\text{R}}$  1.96 min.

16  
17 **Isoindolin-2-yl(2-((1-(4-methoxybenzyl)-4-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4,6-**

18 **bis(methoxymethoxy)phenyl)methanone (14f).** Synthesized using General Procedure D1 from  
19 **13** (40 mg, 95  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) and **10e** (29 mg, 100  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) for 4 h. Following silica gel flash chromatography  
20 (5% to 35% acetone in hexanes), TMT (13 mg) was added to the isolated residue; the mixture was  
21 suspended in toluene (3 mL) and stirred overnight. The suspension was filtered through a plug of  
22 Celite® and the filtrate was concentrated using a rotary evaporator to afford 25 mg of **14f** (43%  
23 yield).  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  7.79 (s, 1H), 7.41 (dt,  $J = 6.2, 1.3$  Hz, 2H), 7.38 – 7.26 (m,  
24 3H), 7.22 – 7.02 (m, 6H), 6.65 (d,  $J = 8.3$  Hz, 2H), 6.47 (s, 1H), 6.36 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.72 (d,  
25  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.24 – 4.94 (m, 6H), 4.93 – 4.81 (m, 3H), 4.58 (d,  $J = 14.7$  Hz, 1H), 3.68 (s, 3H),  
26 3.47 (s, 3H), 3.34 (s, 3H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (101 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  167.0, 159.9, 159.1, 155.5, 144.3, 137.7,  
27 136.6, 136.2, 134.3, 132.1, 129.2, 128.5, 128.4, 127.8, 127.7, 126.3, 126.1, 123.1, 122.5, 116.7,  
28 113.9, 107.3, 95.8, 95.4, 94.8, 94.2, 56.6, 56.2, 55.2, 53.0, 52.2, 51.9. LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 621.311  
29 [ $\text{M}+\text{H}^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_{\text{R}}$  1.92 min

30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47 **(2-((4-Benzyl-1-(4-methoxybenzyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4,6-**

48 **bis(methoxymethoxy)phenyl)(isoindolin-2-yl)methanone (14g).** Synthesized using General  
49 Procedure D1 from **13** (40 mg, 95  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) and **10f** (31 mg, 100  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) for 4 h. Following silica gel  
50 flash chromatography (10% to 35% acetone in hexanes), TMT (17 mg) was added to the isolated  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57

1  
2  
3 residue; the mixture was suspended in toluene (3 mL) and stirred overnight. The suspension was  
4  
5 filtered through a plug of Celite® and the filtrate was concentrated using a rotary evaporator to  
6  
7 afford 45 mg of **14g** (75% yield). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.41 – 7.27 (m, 4H), 7.23 – 6.96  
8  
9 (m, 7H), 6.68 – 6.56 (m, 2H), 6.34 (d, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 6.19 (s, 1H), 5.65 (d, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 5.16  
10  
11 (d, *J* = 2.4 Hz, 2H), 5.11 – 4.82 (m, 7H), 4.53 (d, *J* = 14.7 Hz, 1H), 3.69 (s, 3H), 3.61 (d, *J* = 3.5  
12  
13 Hz, 2H), 3.46 (s, 3H), 3.41 (s, 3H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 167.0, 159.8, 159.0, 155.4,  
14  
15 144.8, 140.2, 139.0, 136.6, 136.3, 135.4, 129.1, 128.7, 128.4, 128.2, 127.7, 127.6, 125.9, 123.0,  
16  
17 122.6, 115.6, 113.8, 106.9, 95.4, 95.3, 94.7, 94.1, 56.6, 56.2, 55.2, 53.0, 52.1, 51.8, 29.8. LC/MS  
18  
19 (*m/z*): 635.292 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC *t<sub>R</sub>* 1.96 min.

20  
21  
22  
23 **(2-((3-(*tert*-Butyl)-1-(4-methoxybenzyl)-1*H*-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4,6-**

24  
25 **bis(methoxymethoxy)phenyl)(isoindolin-2-yl)methanone (14h)** Synthesized using General  
26  
27 Procedure D1 from **13** (40 mg, 95 μmol) and **10i** (27 mg, 100 μmol) for 4 h. Following silica gel  
28  
29 flash chromatography (5% to 25% acetone in hexanes), TMT (18 mg) was added to the isolated  
30  
31 residue; the mixture was suspended in toluene (3 mL) and stirred overnight. The suspension was  
32  
33 filtered through a plug of Celite® and the filtrate was concentrated using a rotary evaporator to  
34  
35 afford 45 mg of **14h** (79% yield). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.35 – 7.27 (m, 3H), 7.16 (d, *J* =  
36  
37 7.2 Hz, 1H), 7.03 (d, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 2H), 6.64 (d, *J* = 8.6 Hz, 2H), 6.38 (d, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 6.33 –  
38  
39 6.23 (m, 2H), 5.92 (s, 1H), 5.14 (q, *J* = 6.5 Hz, 2H), 5.08 (s, 2H), 5.05 (s, 2H), 4.91 (d, *J* = 14.8  
40  
41 Hz, 1H), 4.84 (s, 2H), 4.51 (d, *J* = 14.6 Hz, 1H), 3.66 (s, 3H), 3.45 (s, 3H), 3.44 (s, 3H), 1.30 (s,  
42  
43 9H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 166.8, 160.8, 159.8, 158.8, 155.3, 143.7, 138.8, 136.6, 136.2,  
44  
45 128.9, 128.4, 127.7, 127.6, 123.0, 122.5, 113.8, 107.8, 96.5, 95.3, 95.2, 95.1, 94.4, 56.5, 56.2, 55.1,  
46  
47 53.0, 52.0, 51.4, 32.3, 30.5. LC/MS (*m/z*): 601.331 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC *t<sub>R</sub>* 2.04 min.

**(2,4-Bis(methoxymethoxy)-6-((1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)phenyl)(isoindolin-2-yl)methanone (14i).** Synthesized using General Procedure D2 from **13** (45 mg, 110  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) and 1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-amine (11 mg, 120  $\mu\text{mol}$ ). Following silica gel flash chromatography (30% to 70% ethyl acetate in  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$ ), TMT (19 mg) was added to the isolated residue; the mixture was suspended in toluene (3 mL) and stirred overnight. The suspension was filtered through a plug of Celite® and the filtrate was concentrated using a rotary evaporator to afford 38 mg of **14i** (82% yield).  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  7.43 (d,  $J = 2.0$  Hz, 1H), 7.38 – 7.27 (m, 3H), 7.19 (d,  $J = 6.9$  Hz, 1H), 6.64 (s, 1H), 6.43 (d,  $J = 2.2$  Hz, 1H), 6.08 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 6.01 (d,  $J = 2.0$  Hz, 1H), 5.21 – 5.10 (m, 3H), 5.08 (s, 2H), 5.05 – 4.84 (m, 2H), 4.63 (d,  $J = 14.7$  Hz, 1H), 3.68 (s, 3H), 3.45 (s, 3H), 3.45 (s, 3H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (101 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  167.1, 159.9, 155.5, 144.4, 139.3, 138.6, 136.6, 136.1, 127.8, 127.6, 123.1, 122.5, 107.6, 99.1, 96.2, 95.4, 95.2, 94.2, 56.6, 56.3, 53.1, 52.2, 35.0. LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 439.33 [ $\text{M}+\text{H}^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_{\text{R}}$  1.48 min.

**Isoindolin-2-yl(2-((1-(4-isopropylbenzyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)phenyl)methanone (14j).** Synthesized using General Procedure D2 from **13** (40 mg, 95  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) and 1-([4-(propan-2-yl)phenyl]methyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-amine (22 mg, 100  $\mu\text{mol}$ ). Following silica gel flash chromatography (10% to 30% acetone in hexanes), TMT (15 mg) was added to the isolated residue; the mixture was suspended in toluene (3 mL) and stirred overnight. The suspension was filtered through a plug of Celite® and the filtrate was concentrated using a rotary evaporator to afford 42 mg of **14j** (80% yield).  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  7.48 (d,  $J = 2.0$  Hz, 1H), 7.35 – 7.28 (m, 3H), 7.18 (d,  $J = 7.3$  Hz, 1H), 7.06 (d,  $J = 8.1$  Hz, 2H), 6.98 (d,  $J = 8.2$  Hz, 2H), 6.43 (s, 1H), 6.40 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 6.20 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 6.06 (d,  $J = 2.0$  Hz, 1H), 5.23 – 5.07 (m, 5H), 5.07 – 5.00 (m, 2H), 5.00 – 4.76 (m, 3H), 4.57 (d,  $J = 14.7$  Hz, 1H), 3.45 (s, 6H), 2.76 (p,  $J = 6.9$  Hz, 1H), 1.14 (d,  $J = 6.9$  Hz, 6H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (101 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )

1  
2  
3  $\delta$  166.9, 159.8, 155.4, 148.2, 143.9, 139.0, 138.9, 136.6, 136.2, 133.6, 127.7, 127.6, 127.5, 127.5,  
4  
5 126.7, 123.0, 122.5, 107.7, 99.4, 96.2, 95.3, 95.2, 94.3, 56.6, 56.3, 53.0, 52.1, 51.9, 33.7, 23.9,  
6  
7 23.8. LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 557.27 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC  $t_R$  1.93 min

8  
9  
10 **(2,4-Bis(methoxymethoxy)-6-((3-methyl-1-(4-methylbenzyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-**

11 **yl)amino)phenyl)(isoindolin-2-yl)methanone (14k).** Synthesized using General Procedure D1  
12  
13 from **13** (45 mg, 110  $\mu$ mol) and **10m** (24 mg, 120  $\mu$ mol) and heated for 3 h. Following silica gel  
14  
15 flash chromatography (10% to 35% acetone in hexanes), TMT (15 mg) was added to the isolated  
16  
17 residue; the mixture was suspended in toluene (3 mL) and stirred overnight. The suspension was  
18  
19 filtered through a plug of Celite® and the filtrate was concentrated using a rotary evaporator to  
20  
21 afford 40 mg of **14k** (70% yield). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  7.36 – 7.27 (m, 3H), 7.16 (d,  $J$  =  
22  
23 7.2 Hz, 1H), 6.97 (d,  $J$  = 7.8 Hz, 2H), 6.88 (d,  $J$  = 7.8 Hz, 2H), 6.39 (d,  $J$  = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 6.32 (s,  
24  
25 1H), 6.24 (d,  $J$  = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 5.86 (s, 1H), 5.14 (q,  $J$  = 6.5 Hz, 2H), 5.07 (d,  $J$  = 1.3 Hz, 2H), 5.06  
26  
27 (s, 2H), 4.90 (d,  $J$  = 14.7 Hz, 1H), 4.83 (s, 2H), 4.48 (d,  $J$  = 14.6 Hz, 1H), 3.46 (s, 3H), 3.43 (s,  
28  
29 3H), 2.24 (s, 3H), 2.17 (s, 3H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  166.8, 159.8, 155.3, 147.6, 143.7,  
30  
31 139.4, 137.0, 136.6, 136.2, 133.6, 129.2, 127.7, 127.6, 127.0, 122.9, 122.5, 107.8, 98.6, 96.4, 95.3,  
32  
33 95.1, 94.3, 56.5, 56.3, 52.9, 52.0, 51.7, 21.0, 14.2. LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 543.332 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC  $t_R$  1.76  
34  
35 min.

36  
37  
38 **(2-((1-(2-Chlorobenzyl)-3-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4,6-**

39  
40  
41 **bis(methoxymethoxy)phenyl)(isoindolin-2-yl)methanone (14l).** Inside a nitrogen glovebox  
42  
43 were combined aryl bromide **13** (45 mg, 110  $\mu$ mol), amine **10o** (26 mg, 170  $\mu$ mol),  
44  
45 tris(dibenzylideneacetone)dipalladium (3.9 mg, 4.3  $\mu$ mol), Xantphos (6.2 mg, 11  $\mu$ mol), sodium  
46  
47 phenoxide (19 mg, 160  $\mu$ mol). Dioxane (0.8 mL) was added to the mixture and the reaction vessel  
48  
49 was capped and removed from the glovebox. The reaction vessel was heated at 60 °C for 90 min,  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

90 °C for 90 min, and then 120 °C for 2.5 h. After cooling to room temperature, the reaction was diluted with ethyl acetate. The resulting mixture was washed 3 times with saturated Na<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub> (aq.), brine, then dried with anhydrous Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>. The salts from each suspension were removed via gravity filtration and volatile materials were condensed *in vacuo*. Following silica gel flash chromatography (10% to 30% acetone in hexanes), TMT (20 mg) was added to the isolated residue; the mixture was suspended in toluene (3 mL) and stirred overnight. The suspension was filtered through a plug of Celite® and the filtrate was concentrated using a rotary evaporator to afford 47 mg of **14l** (78% yield). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.34 – 7.27 (m, 3H), 7.16 (s, 1H), 7.09 – 6.93 (m, 3H), 6.72 – 6.62 (m, 1H), 6.39 (d, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 6.37 (s, 1H), 6.20 (d, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 5.93 (s, 1H), 5.28 – 5.01 (m, 6H), 4.86 (d, *J* = 14.5 Hz, 1H), 4.77 (s, 2H), 4.38 (d, *J* = 14.6 Hz, 1H), 3.46 (s, 3H), 3.42 (s, 3H), 2.26 (s, 3H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 166.8, 159.8, 155.4, 148.4, 143.8, 140.1, 136.6, 136.1, 134.6, 131.8, 129.1, 128.4, 127.7, 127.6, 127.5, 127.0, 122.9, 122.6, 107.9, 99.4, 96.5, 95.3, 95.2, 94.3, 56.5, 56.3, 52.9, 52.0, 49.1, 14.3. LC/MS (*m/z*): 563.224 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC *t*<sub>R</sub> 1.73 min.

**(2,4-Bis(methoxymethoxy)-6-((3-methyl-1-(2-methylbenzyl)-1*H*-pyrazol-5-**

**yl)amino)phenyl)(isoindolin-2-yl)methanone (14m).** Inside a nitrogen glovebox were combined aryl bromide **13** (45 mg, 110 μmol), amine **10n** (28 mg, 140 μmol), <sup>t</sup>BuXPhos Palladacycle Gen. 1 (7.3 mg, 11 μmol), <sup>t</sup>BuXphos (4.5 mg, 11 μmol), sodium *tert*-butoxide (22 mg, 220 μmol). *tert*-Butanol (0.8 mL) was added to the mixture and the reaction vessel was capped and removed from the glovebox. After stirring at room temperature for 2.5 h, the reaction was quenched with saturated NH<sub>4</sub>Cl (aq.). The resulting mixture was extracted four times with ethyl acetate. The combined organic layers were washed with brine and dried with anhydrous Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>. The salts from each suspension were removed via gravity filtration and volatile materials were condensed *in vacuo*.

1  
2  
3 Following silica gel flash chromatography (40% to 80% ethyl acetate in hexanes), TMT (21 mg)  
4 was added to the isolated residue; the mixture was suspended in toluene (1.5 mL) and stirred  
5 overnight. The suspension was filtered through a plug of Celite® and the filtrate was concentrated  
6 using a rotary evaporator to afford 25 mg of **14m** (52% yield). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.35  
7 – 7.28 (m, 3H), 7.21 – 7.09 (m, 1H), 7.03 – 6.88 (m, 3H), 6.65 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 6.39 (d, *J* = 2.1  
8 Hz, 1H), 6.33 – 6.26 (m, 2H), 5.91 (s, 1H), 5.16 – 5.03 (m, 7H), 4.85 (d, *J* = 14.7 Hz, 1H), 4.73  
9 (d, *J* = 9.2 Hz, 2H), 4.38 (d, *J* = 14.7 Hz, 1H), 3.46 (s, 3H), 3.42 (s, 3H), 2.25 (s, 3H), 2.18 (s, 3H).  
10 <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 166.7, 159.7, 155.3, 147.8, 143.6, 140.1, 136.5, 136.2, 135.1,  
11 134.8, 130.2, 127.7, 127.5, 127.2, 126.4, 126.2, 123.0, 122.5, 107.9, 98.3, 96.5, 95.3, 95.2, 94.3,  
12 56.5, 56.3, 52.8, 51.9, 49.6, 19.0, 14.3. LC/MS (*m/z*): 543.288 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC *t*<sub>R</sub> 1.75 min.

23  
24  
25  
26 **(2,4-Bis(methoxymethoxy)-6-((1-methyl-3-phenyl-1*H*-pyrazol-5-**

27 **yl)amino)phenyl)(isoindolin-2-yl)methanone (14n)**. Synthesized using General Procedure D2  
28 from **13** (60 mg, 140 μmol) and **10p** (27 mg, 160 μmol) and purified via automated flash  
29 chromatography (30% to 80% ethyl acetate in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>). To QuadraPure™ MPA resin (1.5 mmol/g  
30 loading, 68 mg) soaked in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (1 mL) for 90 min was transferred the purified product using  
31 CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (3 mL) and shaken overnight. The suspension was filtered through a plug of Celite® and  
32 the filtrate was concentrated using a rotary evaporator to afford 65 mg of **14n** (89% yield). <sup>1</sup>H  
33 NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.79 – 7.70 (m, 2H), 7.41 – 7.27 (m, 6H), 7.20 (d, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 1H),  
34 6.72 (s, 1H), 6.45 (d, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 6.34 (s, 1H), 6.18 (d, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 5.24 – 5.11 (m, 3H),  
35 5.09 (s, 2H), 5.06 – 4.86 (m, 2H), 4.65 (d, *J* = 14.7 Hz, 1H), 3.73 (s, 3H), 3.46 (d, *J* = 0.8 Hz, 3H),  
36 3.45 (s, 3H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 167.1, 160.0, 155.6, 150.0, 144.3, 140.5, 136.6, 136.2,  
37 133.6, 128.6, 128.4, 127.8, 127.6, 127.6, 127.4, 125.2, 123.1, 122.5, 107.7, 96.5, 96.4, 95.4, 95.2,  
38 94.3, 56.6, 56.3, 53.1, 52.3, 35.2. LC/MS (*m/z*): 516.34 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC *t*<sub>R</sub> 1.88 min.

1  
2  
3 **(2-Bromo-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)phenyl)(5-((1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)amino)isoindolin-2-**  
4 **yl)methanone (15a)**. Inside a glovebox under a nitrogen atmosphere were combined, *tert*-butyl 5-  
5 bromoisoindoline-2-carboxylate (85 mg, 0.29 mmol), tris(dibenzylideneacetone)dipalladium (13  
6 mg, 0.014 mmol), Johnphos (8.5 mg, 0.029 mmol) and sodium *tert*-butoxide (38 mg, 0.40 mmol)  
7 and suspended in toluene (4 mL). 4-Amino-1-methylpiperidine (39 mg mL, 0.34 mmol) was added  
8 to the mixture and the reaction vessel was sealed and removed from the glovebox. The reaction  
9 mixture was irradiated at 120 °C for 30 minutes in a microwave reactor. After cooling to room  
10 temperature, the reaction mixture was diluted with ethyl acetate, washed with brine and dried with  
11 anhydrous Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>. The salts were removed via gravity filtration and volatile materials were  
12 condensed *in vacuo*. The crude mixture was purified via silica gel flash chromatography (95:5:1  
13 CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>:methanol:concentrated NH<sub>4</sub>OH (aq.)) to afford 47 mg of *tert*-butyl 5-((1-methylpiperidin-  
14 4-yl)amino)isoindoline-2-carboxylate (50% yield). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.01 (dd, *J* =  
15 20.7, 8.1 Hz, 1H), 6.63 – 6.40 (m, 2H), 4.65 – 4.42 (m, 4H), 3.33 – 3.17 (m, 1H), 2.82 (d, *J* = 11.3  
16 Hz, 2H), 2.31 (s, 3H), 2.22 – 2.02 (m, 4H), 1.50 (s, 9H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 154.5,  
17 154.4, 146.6, 146.6, 138.4, 138.0, 125.6, 125.3, 123.3, 123.0, 113.1, 106.6, 106.5, 79.2, 54.4, 52.3,  
18 52.0, 51.6, 51.3, 46.1, 32.3, 28.4. LC/MS (*m/z*): 332.193 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC *t<sub>R</sub>* 1.19 min  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39

40 To a solution of *tert*-butyl 5-((1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)amino)isoindoline-2-carboxylate (47  
41 mg, 0.14 mmol) from above in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (0.28 mL) at room temperature was added HCl (4 M in  
42 dioxane, 0.45 mL, 1.8 mmol) and stirred overnight. The reaction was then triturated with ether.  
43 The suspension was filter and the resulting solid washed with ether to afford 29 mg of N-(1-  
44 methylpiperidin-4-yl)isoindolin-5-amine dihydrogenchloride as a viscous gum (66% based on  
45 crude mass).  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3 Benzoic acid **12** (68 mg, 0.21 mmol), *N*-(1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)isoindolin-5-amine  
4 dihydrogenchloride salt (64 mg, 0.21 mmol) from above, trimethylamine (0.12 mL, 0.84 mmol)  
5 and HATU (95 mg, 0.25 mmol) were reacted using the same procedure for the synthesis of amide  
6 **13** to afford 57 mg of **15a** (51% yield) after purification via automated flash chromatography (1%  
7 to 10% methanol in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CD<sub>3</sub>OD) δ 7.15 – 6.87 (m, 3H), 6.71 – 6.38 (m,  
8 2H), 5.32 – 5.13 (m, 4H), 4.89 (s, 3H), 4.86 – 4.74 (m, 2H), 4.45 (d, *J* = 14.7 Hz, 2H), 3.48 (d, *J*  
9 = 1.2 Hz, 2H), 3.42 – 3.38 (m, 3H), 3.35 (s, 1H), 3.02 (t, *J* = 13.6 Hz, 2H), 2.44 (d, *J* = 11.0 Hz,  
10 4H), 2.17 – 1.97 (m, 2H), 1.69 – 1.42 (m, 2H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CD<sub>3</sub>OD) δ 166.7, 166.7,  
11 159.3, 159.3, 155.0, 147.8, 147.6, 136.7, 136.5, 123.5, 123.4, 123.1, 122.9, 122.2, 122.1, 119.2,  
12 113.9, 113.7, 112.9, 112.8, 106.4, 106.3, 102.8, 102.8, 94.8, 94.7, 94.3, 55.4, 55.2, 53.7, 53.3, 52.7,  
13 51.6, 51.0, 44.1, 30.7. LC/MS (*m/z*): 534.114 and 536.099 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC *t*<sub>R</sub> 1.31 min.

14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28 **(2-Bromo-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)phenyl)(5-(2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy)isoindolin-2-**  
29 **yl)methanone (15b)**. A suspension of *tert*-butyl 5-hydroxyisoindoline-2-carboxylate (250 mg,  
30 1.06 mmol), 2-chloro-*N,N*-dimethylethylamine hydrochloride (367 mg, 2.55 mmol), and cesium  
31 carbonate (1.73 g, 5.31 mmol) in MeCN (4 mL) was heated overnight at 90 °C. The mixture was  
32 cooled to room temperature and diluted with 15% methanol in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>. The resulting mixture was  
33 washed twice with water and once with brine and dried with anhydrous Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>. The salts were  
34 removed via gravity filtration and volatile materials were condensed *in vacuo*. The crude mixture  
35 was purified via automated flash chromatography (5% to 10% methanol in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>) to afford 165  
36 mg of *tert*-butyl 5-(2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy)isoindoline-2-carboxylate (51% yield). <sup>1</sup>H NMR  
37 (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.12 (dd, *J* = 20.9, 8.3 Hz, 1H), 6.88 – 6.72 (m, 2H), 4.60 (t, *J* = 15.2 Hz,  
38 4H), 4.05 (td, *J* = 5.7, 2.0 Hz, 2H), 2.74 (t, *J* = 5.7 Hz, 2H), 2.35 (s, 6H), 1.51 (s, 9H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR  
39 (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 158.4, 158.4, 154.3, 154.3, 138.5, 138.1, 129.2, 128.8, 123.2, 123.0, 114.3,  
40 51.6, 51.0, 44.1, 30.7. LC/MS (*m/z*): 534.114 and 536.099 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC *t*<sub>R</sub> 1.31 min.

1  
2  
3 114.0, 108.3, 108.2, 79.4, 66.0, 58.1, 52.2, 52.0, 51.6, 51.2, 45.7, 28.4. LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 307.139  
4  
5 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC  $t_R$  1.18 min.  
6

7  
8 To a solution of *tert*-butyl 5-(2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy)isoindoline-2-carboxylate from  
9  
10 above (135 mg, 0.441 mmol) in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (0.88 mL) at room temperature was added HCl (4 M in  
11  
12 dioxane, 1.4 mL, 5.6 mmol) and stirred overnight. The reaction was then triturated with ether. The  
13  
14 suspension was filter and the resulting solid washed with ether to afford 103 mg 2-(Isoindolin-5-  
15  
16 yloxy)-*N,N*-dimethylethan-1-amine dihydrochloride as a solid (84% based on crude mass).  
17  
18

19  
20 Benzoic acid **12** (38 mg, 0.12 mmol), 2-(isoindolin-5-yloxy)-*N,N*-dimethylethan-1-amine  
21  
22 dihydrochloride salt from above (33 mg, 0.12 mmol), trimethylamine (0.066 mL, 0.47 mmol) and HATU  
23  
24 (54 mg, 0.14 mmol) were reacted using the same procedure for the synthesis of amide **13** to afford 60 mg  
25  
26 of **15b** (75% yield) after purification via automated flash chromatography (1% to 8% methanol in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>).  
27  
28 <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.14 (dd,  $J = 75.4, 8.4$  Hz, 1H), 6.98 (t,  $J = 2.0$  Hz, 1H), 6.94 – 6.66 (m, 3H),  
29  
30 5.25 – 5.05 (m, 4H), 4.92 (dd,  $J = 7.9, 3.4$  Hz, 2H), 4.50 (q,  $J = 13.3$  Hz, 2H), 4.09 (dt,  $J = 20.4, 5.5$  Hz,  
31  
32 2H), 3.57 – 3.45 (m, 3H), 3.41 (s, 3H), 3.18 (q,  $J = 7.3$  Hz, 4H), 2.87 (dt,  $J = 16.3, 5.6$  Hz, 2H), 2.46 (s,  
33  
34 3H), 2.42 (s, 3H), 1.34 (t,  $J = 7.3$  Hz, 4H). LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 509.062 and 511.047 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC  $t_R$  1.29 min.  
35

36 **(2-Bromo-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)phenyl)(5-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)isoindolin-2-**

37  
38 **yl)methanone (15c)**. Procedure adapted from <sup>66</sup>. Inside a glovebox under a nitrogen atmosphere  
39  
40 were combined *tert*-butyl 5-bromoisindoline-2-carboxylate (300 mg, 1.01 mmol),  
41  
42 tris(dibenzylideneacetone)dipalladium (46.1 mg, 0.0503 mmol), Xantphos (29.1 mg, 0.0503  
43  
44 mmol) and sodium *tert*-butoxide (145 mg, 1.51 mmol) and suspended in toluene (3 mL). 1-  
45  
46 Methylpiperazine (0.134 mL, 1.21 mmol) was added to the mixture and the reaction vessel was  
47  
48 sealed and removed from the glovebox. After heating at 100 °C overnight, the reaction mixture  
49  
50 was cooled to room temperature and diluted with ethyl acetate. The organic mixture was washed  
51  
52 with brine and dried with anhydrous Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>. The salts were removed via gravity filtration and  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3 volatile materials were condensed *in vacuo*. The crude mixture was purified via automated flash  
4 chromatography (1% to 7% methanol in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>) to afford 259 mg of *tert*-butyl 5-(4-  
5 methylpiperazin-1-yl)isoindoline-2-carboxylate (81% yield). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.12  
6 (dd, *J* = 20.8, 8.3 Hz, 1H), 6.92 – 6.75 (m, 2H), 4.70 – 4.46 (m, 4H), 3.19 (d, *J* = 5.1 Hz, 4H), 2.58  
7 (t, *J* = 5.0 Hz, 4H), 2.35 (s, 3H), 1.51 (s, 9H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 154.3, 154.3, 151.0,  
8 138.1, 137.7, 128.2, 127.9, 122.9, 122.7, 115.8, 115.6, 110.0, 109.8, 79.2, 54.8, 52.3, 52.0, 51.6,  
9 51.3, 49.4, 49.3, 45.9, 28.3. LC/MS (*m/z*): 318.167 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC *t*<sub>R</sub> 1.04 min.

10  
11  
12 To a solution of *tert*-butyl 5-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)isoindoline-2-carboxylate from  
13 above (259 mg, 0.816 mmol) in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (1.6 mL) at room temperature was added HCl (4 M in  
14 dioxane, 2.59 mL, 10.4 mmol) and stirred overnight. The reaction was then triturated with ether.  
15 The suspension was filter and the resulting solid washed with ether to afford 262 mg of crude 5-  
16 (4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)isoindoline dihydrochloride salt (110% crude yield).

17  
18  
19 Benzoic acid **12** (133 mg, 0.374 mmol), 5-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)isoindoline dihydrochloride salt  
20 from above (106 mg, 0.365 mmol), trimethylamine (0.208 mL, 1.49 mmol) and HATU (169 mg, 0.448  
21 mmol) were reacted using the same procedure for the synthesis of amide **13** to afford 132 mg of **15c** (68%  
22 yield) after purification via automated flash chromatography (1% to 8% methanol in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>). <sup>1</sup>H NMR  
23 (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.23 (d, *J* = 8.6 Hz, 1H), 7.04 (d, *J* = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 6.98 (dd, *J* = 2.1, 1.5 Hz, 1H), 6.96  
24 – 6.82 (m, 3H), 5.30 (s, 1H), 5.23 – 5.07 (m, 4H), 4.93 (d, *J* = 13.0 Hz, 2H), 4.61 – 4.39 (m, 2H), 3.49 (d,  
25 *J* = 0.9 Hz, 3H), 3.41 (d, *J* = 2.0 Hz, 3H), 3.27 – 3.12 (m, 5H), 2.64 (dt, *J* = 9.5, 4.7 Hz, 4H), 2.40 (d, *J* =  
26 7.0 Hz, 3H), 1.39 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 2H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 165.7, 165.6, 158.8, 154.8, 151.3,  
27 151.2, 137.2, 137.2, 127.1, 127.1, 123.5, 123.0, 122.7, 119.7, 116.5, 116.0, 113.2, 113.2, 110.4, 109.8,  
28 103.1, 103.0, 94.9, 94.8, 94.4, 77.2, 56.4, 56.2, 54.8, 53.4, 52.7, 51.9, 51.2, 49.1, 49.1, 47.0, 47.0, 45.7, 8.7.  
29 LC/MS (*m/z*): 520.089 and 522.073 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC *t*<sub>R</sub> 1.25 min.

***N*-benzyl-2-bromo-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)-*N*-methylbenzamide (15d)**. The product was synthesized using the same procedure for the synthesis of amide **13**. The reaction with benzoic acid **12** (0.68 g, 2.1 mmol), *N*-benzylmethylamine (0.41 mL, 3.2 mmol), trimethylamine (0.59 mL, 4.2 mmol) and HATU (0.96 g, 2.5 mmol) to afford 0.55 g of **15d** as a colorless oil (61% yield) after purification via automated flash chromatography (20% to 40% ethyl acetate in hexanes and 5% to 10% ethyl acetate in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>). Isomer 1: <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.42 (d, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 1H), 7.32 (dt, *J* = 20.9, 8.2 Hz, 4H), 6.96 (d, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 6.79 (d, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 5.29 – 5.08 (m, 6H), 5.03 – 4.59 (m, 2H), 3.47 (s, 3H), 3.43 (s, 3H), 2.75 (s, 3H). Isomer 2: <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.42 (d, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 1H), 7.32 (dt, *J* = 20.9, 8.2 Hz, 4H), 6.96 (d, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 6.82 (d, *J* = 2.2 Hz, 1H), 5.29 – 5.08 (m, 5H), 4.52 – 4.25 (m, 2H), 3.45 (s, 3H), 3.43 (s, 3H), 3.01 (s, 3H). LC/MS (*m/z*): 424.069 and 426.010 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC *t*<sub>R</sub> 1.69 min.

**(2-((1-(4-Methoxybenzyl)-3-methyl-1*H*-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4,6-**

**bis(methoxymethoxy)phenyl)(5-((1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)amino)isoindolin-2-yl)methanone**

**(16a)**. Synthesized using General Procedure D2 from **15a** (56.9 mg, 106 μmol) and **10a** (25.4 mg, 117 μmol) in dioxane. The crude mixture was purified via automated flash chromatography (2% to 10% methanol in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>). To QuadraPure™ MPA resin (1.5 mmol/g loading, 45 mg) soaked in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (2 mL) for 30 min was transferred the purified product using CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (3 mL) and shaken overnight. The suspension was filtered through a plug of Celite® and the filtrate was concentrated using a rotary evaporator to afford 41.8 mg of **16a** (59% yield). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.14 – 6.91 (m, 3H), 6.66 (dd, *J* = 8.6, 1.5 Hz, 2H), 6.53 (q, *J* = 8.9, 8.2 Hz, 2H), 6.41 – 6.16 (m, 3H), 5.84 (s, 1H), 5.23 – 5.09 (m, 2H), 5.09 – 4.97 (m, 4H), 4.88 – 4.67 (m, 3H), 4.43 (t, *J* = 13.1 Hz, 1H), 3.68 (d, *J* = 1.5 Hz, 3H), 3.51 – 3.39 (m, 6H), 3.26 (d, *J* = 28.2 Hz, 1H), 2.83 (d, *J* = 13.5 Hz, 2H), 2.30 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 4H), 2.24 (s, 3H), 2.18 – 1.95 (m, 4H), 1.49 (d, *J* = 11.8 Hz, 1H). <sup>13</sup>C

1  
2  
3 NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 166.8, 166.7, 159.7, 158.9, 155.3, 147.6, 147.6, 147.1, 146.9, 143.7,  
4  
5 139.3, 137.8, 137.5, 128.7, 128.7, 128.7, 124.8, 124.5, 123.6, 123.2, 113.9, 113.9, 113.5, 113.4,  
6  
7 108.0, 107.9, 106.8, 106.3, 98.7, 98.6, 96.4, 96.4, 95.3, 95.3, 95.1, 95.0, 94.3, 56.5, 56.5, 56.2,  
8  
9 55.1, 55.1, 54.5, 53.2, 52.6, 52.2, 51.6, 51.3, 49.6, 46.2, 46.2, 32.4, 14.2. LC/MS (*m/z*): 671.282  
10  
11 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC *t<sub>R</sub>* 1.45 min.  
12  
13

14 **(5-(2-(Dimethylamino)ethoxy)isoindolin-2-yl)(2-((1-(4-methoxybenzyl)-3-methyl-1H-**  
15 **pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)phenyl)methanone (16b)**. Synthesized using  
16  
17 General Procedure D2 from **15b** (41.9 mg, 82.3 μmol) and **10a** (19.7 mg, 90.5 μmol) in dioxane  
18  
19 (0.8 mL). The crude mixture was purified via automated flash chromatography (1% to 8%  
20  
21 methanol in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>). To QuadraPure™ MPA resin (1.5 mmol/g loading, 34 mg) soaked in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>  
22  
23 (2 mL) for 30 min was transferred the purified product using CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (3 mL) and shaken overnight.  
24  
25 The suspension was filtered through a plug of Celite® and the filtrate was concentrated *in vacuo*  
26  
27 to afford 37.7 mg of **16b** (71% yield). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.21 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.05  
28  
29 (t, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 6.90 – 6.79 (m, 2H), 6.72 – 6.59 (m, 2H), 6.37 (dd, *J* = 7.7, 3.6 Hz, 2H), 6.22  
30  
31 (d, *J* = 2.4 Hz, 1H), 5.84 (s, 1H), 5.14 (q, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 2H), 5.04 (d, *J* = 12.2 Hz, 4H), 4.92 – 4.67  
32  
33 (m, 3H), 4.46 (t, *J* = 12.8 Hz, 1H), 4.05 (dt, *J* = 18.9, 5.7 Hz, 2H), 3.67 (s, 3H), 3.44 (s, 3H), 3.43  
34  
35 (s, 3H), 2.74 (dt, *J* = 11.6, 5.6 Hz, 2H), 2.35 (s, 3H), 2.33 (s, 3H), 2.23 (s, 3H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101  
36  
37 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 166.8, 166.8, 159.7, 158.9, 158.9, 158.8, 155.3, 147.6, 143.7, 139.3, 137.9, 137.5,  
38  
39 128.7, 128.6, 128.5, 128.2, 127.7, 126.4, 125.8, 125.3, 123.7, 123.3, 121.5, 120.7, 114.8, 114.5,  
40  
41 113.9, 108.6, 108.5, 107.8, 98.6, 96.4, 95.3, 95.3, 95.1, 94.3, 66.3, 66.2, 58.2, 58.2, 56.5, 56.5,  
42  
43 56.2, 55.1, 53.1, 52.5, 52.2, 51.5, 51.3, 45.8, 45.8, 14.2. LC/MS (*m/z*): 646.275 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC *t<sub>R</sub>*  
44  
45 1.47 min.  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

**(2-((1-(4-Methoxybenzyl)-3-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)phenyl)(5-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)isoindolin-2-yl)methanone (16c).**

Synthesized using General Procedure D2 from **15c** (41 mg, 79  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) and **10a** (19 mg, 87  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) in dioxane (0.8 mL). The crude mixture was purified via automated flash chromatography (1% to 7% methanol in  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$ ). To QuadraPure™ MPA resin (1.5 mmol/g loading, 34 mg) soaked in  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$  (2 mL) for 30 min was transferred the purified product using  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$  (3 mL) and shaken overnight. The suspension was filtered through a plug of Celite® and the filtrate was concentrated *in vacuo* to afford 39 mg of **16c** (75% yield).  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  7.22 – 6.99 (m, 3H), 6.94 – 6.82 (m, 2H), 6.71 – 6.58 (m, 2H), 6.40 – 6.31 (m, 2H), 6.21 (dd,  $J = 5.1, 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.84 (s, 1H), 5.19 – 5.08 (m, 2H), 5.08 – 4.97 (m, 4H), 4.91 – 4.71 (m, 3H), 4.46 (t,  $J = 13.0$  Hz, 1H), 3.67 (d,  $J = 3.6$  Hz, 3H), 3.51 – 3.40 (m, 6H), 3.29 – 3.10 (m, 4H), 2.59 (dt,  $J = 10.0, 4.7$  Hz, 4H), 2.36 (d,  $J = 7.7$  Hz, 3H), 2.24 (s, 3H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (101 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  166.8, 166.7, 159.7, 158.9, 155.3, 151.5, 151.4, 147.6, 143.7, 139.3, 137.7, 137.3, 128.7, 128.7, 128.7, 127.5, 127.3, 123.4, 123.0, 116.4, 116.1, 113.9, 110.3, 109.8, 107.9, 107.8, 98.7, 98.6, 96.4, 95.3, 95.3, 95.1, 95.0, 94.3, 56.5, 56.2, 55.1, 55.0, 55.0, 53.2, 52.6, 52.3, 51.6, 51.3, 49.5, 49.5, 46.1, 46.1, 14.2. LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 657.301 [ $\text{M}+\text{H}^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_{\text{R}}$  0.89 min.

**N-Benzyl-2-((1-(4-methoxybenzyl)-3-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4,6-**

**bis(methoxymethoxy)-N-methylbenzamide (16d).** Synthesized using General Procedure D2 from **15d** (30 mg, 71  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) and **10a** (17 mg, 78  $\mu\text{mol}$ ). Following silica gel flash chromatography (10% to 35% acetone in hexanes), TMT (15 mg) was added to the isolated residue; the mixture was suspended in toluene (3 mL) and stirred overnight. The suspension was filtered through a plug of Celite® and the filtrate was concentrated using a rotary evaporator to afford 39 mg **16d** (98% yield).  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  7.35 – 7.07 (m, 8H), 7.06 – 6.97 (m, 1H), 6.87 – 6.74 (m,

1  
2  
3 2H), 6.43 – 6.30 (m, 1H), 6.23 (dd,  $J = 15.2, 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.84 (d,  $J = 12.4$  Hz, 1H), 5.19 – 4.96  
4 (m, 7H), 4.65 – 4.17 (m, 1H), 3.72 (d,  $J = 6.6$  Hz, 3H), 3.46 – 3.35 (m, 6H), 2.91 – 2.78 (m, 3H),  
5 2.27 (s, 3H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (101 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  168.0, 168.0, 159.6, 159.6, 159.0, 155.2, 155.0, 147.7,  
6 147.6, 144.2, 144.1, 139.9, 139.5, 136.8, 136.4, 128.9, 128.8, 128.7, 128.7, 128.6, 128.6, 128.1,  
7 127.7, 127.6, 127.4, 114.2, 114.1, 114.0, 106.9, 106.5, 98.4, 97.5, 97.0, 96.4, 95.0, 94.9, 94.9, 94.3,  
8 94.3, 94.2, 91.4, 56.5, 56.3, 56.2, 56.2, 55.3, 55.2, 54.8, 51.2, 51.0, 50.9, 50.4, 35.8, 32.4, 14.3.  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17 LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 561.284 [ $\text{M}+\text{H}^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_{\text{R}}$  1.80 min.

18  
19 **Synthesis of methyl 2-bromo-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)benzoate (17).** To a suspension of benzoic acid  
20 **12** (1.26 g, 3.93 mmol) and  $\text{K}_2\text{CO}_3$  (0.951 g, 6.88 mmol) in DMF (39 mL) at room temperature was added  
21 iodomethane (0.428 mL, 6.88 mmol) dropwise. The suspension was heated to 80 °C and stirred for 1 h.  
22  
23 After cooling to room temperature, the reaction was quenched with saturated  $\text{NH}_4\text{Cl}$  (aq.). The resulting  
24 mixture was extracted 4 times with ether. The combined organic layers were washed twice with water, brine  
25 and then dried with anhydrous  $\text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4$ . The salts from each suspension were removed via gravity filtration  
26 and volatile materials were condensed *in vacuo*. The crude mixture was purified via automated flash  
27 chromatography (5% to 20% ethyl acetate in hexanes twice) to afford 1.02 g of **17** (77% yield) as a clear  
28 colorless oil.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  6.94 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 6.79 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.15 (s, 2H),  
29 5.14 (s, 2H), 3.92 (s, 3H), 3.46 (s, 6H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (101 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  166.5, 159.0, 155.6, 120.7, 119.9,  
30 113.0, 102.8, 94.7, 94.4, 56.3, 56.2, 52.6. LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): [ $\text{M}+\text{H}^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_{\text{R}}$  min (dH-109-763).  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41

42 **Methyl 2-((1-(4-methoxybenzyl)-3-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4,6-**  
43 **bis(methoxymethoxy)benzoate (18a).** Synthesized using General Procedure D2 from **17** (130  
44 mg, 390  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) and **10a** (93 mg, 430  $\mu\text{mol}$ ). Following silica gel flash chromatography (20% to  
45 60% ethyl acetate in hexanes and 15% to 50% ethyl acetate in hexanes), TMT (59 mg) was added  
46 to the isolated residue; the mixture was suspended in toluene (3 mL) and stirred overnight. The  
47 suspension was filtered through a plug of Celite® and the filtrate was concentrated using a rotary  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3 evaporator to afford 161 mg of **18a** (88% yield). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 8.64 (s, 1H), 7.17  
4 – 7.10 (m, 2H), 6.82 – 6.73 (m, 2H), 6.24 (d, *J* = 2.3 Hz, 1H), 6.10 (d, *J* = 2.3 Hz, 1H), 5.88 (s,  
5 1H), 5.17 (s, 2H), 5.06 (s, 2H), 5.03 (s, 2H), 3.84 (s, 3H), 3.76 (s, 3H), 3.52 (s, 3H), 3.42 (s, 3H),  
6 2.27 (s, 3H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 168.7, 161.3, 159.7, 158.9, 149.2, 147.7, 138.9, 128.9,  
7 128.8, 113.9, 99.9, 99.5, 95.2, 95.0, 95.0, 93.9, 56.4, 56.2, 55.1, 51.8, 51.1, 14.2. LC/MS (*m/z*):  
8 473.16 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC *t*<sub>R</sub> 1.70 min.

9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17 **Methyl 2-((1-(4-methoxybenzyl)-3-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4,6-**  
18 **bis(methoxymethoxy)benzoate (18b)**. Synthesized using General Procedure D2 from **17** (203  
19 mg, 606 μmol) and **10b** (186 mg, 666 μmol). Following silica gel flash chromatography (7% to  
20 25% ethyl acetate in hexanes), TMT (115 mg) was added to the isolated residue; the mixture was  
21 suspended in toluene (4 mL) and stirred overnight. The suspension was filtered through a plug of  
22 Celite® and the filtrate was concentrated using a rotary evaporator to afford 270 mg of **18b** (84%  
23 yield). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 8.70 (s, 1H), 7.85 – 7.76 (m, 2H), 7.44 – 7.36 (m, 2H), 7.31  
24 (d, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 7.20 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 2H), 6.80 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 2H), 6.42 (d, *J* = 0.7 Hz, 1H),  
25 6.26 (d, *J* = 2.3 Hz, 1H), 6.15 (d, *J* = 2.3 Hz, 1H), 5.19 (s, 2H), 5.18 (s, 2H), 5.01 (s, 2H), 3.85 (s,  
26 3H), 3.76 (s, 3H), 3.53 (s, 3H), 3.41 (s, 3H), 1.56 (s, 3H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 168.7,  
27 161.4, 159.7, 159.0, 150.2, 149.0, 139.6, 133.7, 128.9, 128.5, 128.5, 127.5, 125.3, 113.9, 100.1,  
28 97.3, 95.2, 95.2, 95.1, 93.9, 56.4, 56.3, 55.1, 51.8, 51.6. LC/MS (*m/z*): 535.438 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC *t*<sub>R</sub>  
29 2.01 min

30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47 **Methyl 2-((3-ethyl-1-(4-methoxybenzyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4,6-**  
48 **bis(methoxymethoxy)benzoate (18c)**. Synthesized using General Procedure D2 from **17** (100 mg,  
49 298 μmol) and **10g** (75.9 mg, 328 μmol). Following silica gel flash chromatography (15% to 40%  
50 ethyl acetate in hexanes), TMT (40 mg) was added to the isolated residue; the mixture was  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

suspended in toluene (3 mL) and stirred overnight. The suspension was filtered through a plug of Celite® and the filtrate was concentrated using a rotary evaporator to afford 123 mg of **18c** (85% yield). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.16 (s, 2H), 6.80 (d, *J* = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 6.25 (s, 1H), 6.14 (s, 1H), 5.93 (s, 1H), 5.17 (s, 2H), 5.11 (s, 2H), 5.03 (s, 2H), 3.83 (s, 3H), 3.76 (s, 3H), 3.52 (s, 3H), 3.42 (s, 3H), 2.65 (q, *J* = 7.7 Hz, 2H), 1.25 (t, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 3H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 168.7, 161.4, 159.7, 159.0, 153.9, 149.2, 138.9, 128.9, 128.9, 113.9, 100.0, 98.0, 95.3, 95.1, 94.0, 56.4, 56.3, 55.2, 51.8, 51.2, 22.1, 13.9. LC/MS (*m/z*): 487.318 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC *t*<sub>R</sub> 1.80 min.

**Methyl 2-((3-isopropyl-1-(4-methoxybenzyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)benzoate (18d)**. Synthesized using General Procedure D2 from **17** 100 mg, 298 μmol) and **10h** (80.5 mg, 328 μmol). Following silica gel flash chromatography (12% to 35% ethyl acetate in hexanes), TMT (42 mg) was added to the isolated residue; the mixture was suspended in toluene (3 mL) and stirred overnight. The suspension was filtered through a plug of Celite® and the filtrate was concentrated using a rotary evaporator to afford 112 mg of **18d** (75% yield). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 8.59 (s, 1H), 7.14 (d, *J* = 8.2 Hz, 2H), 6.86 – 6.71 (m, 2H), 6.24 (d, *J* = 2.2 Hz, 1H), 6.13 (s, 1H), 5.93 (s, 1H), 5.17 (s, 2H), 5.10 (s, 2H), 5.01 (s, 2H), 3.82 (s, 3H), 3.76 (s, 3H), 3.51 (s, 3H), 3.42 (s, 3H), 2.97 (p, *J* = 6.9 Hz, 1H), 1.27 (d, *J* = 6.9 Hz, 6H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 168.6, 161.4, 159.7, 159.0, 158.3, 149.2, 138.8, 129.0, 128.8, 113.9, 100.1, 96.5, 95.3, 95.2, 95.2, 94.0, 56.4, 56.2, 55.2, 51.8, 51.2, 28.3, 22.9. LC/MS (*m/z*): 501.344 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC *t*<sub>R</sub> 1.89 min.

**Methyl 2-((3-cyclopropyl-1-(4-methoxybenzyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)benzoate (18e)**. Synthesized using General Procedure D2 from **17** (100 mg, 298 μmol) and **10j** (80.0 mg, 328 μmol). Following silica gel flash chromatography (8% to 50% ethyl acetate in hexanes), TMT (44 mg) was added to the isolated residue; the mixture was



35% ethyl acetate in hexanes), TMT (44 mg) was added to the isolated residue; the mixture was suspended in toluene (3 mL) and stirred overnight. The suspension was filtered through a plug of Celite® and the filtrate was concentrated using a rotary evaporator to afford 111 mg of **18g** (71% yield). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 8.68 (s, 1H), 7.77 (dd, *J* = 1.6, 0.9 Hz, 1H), 7.45 (t, *J* = 1.7 Hz, 1H), 7.17 (d, *J* = 8.6 Hz, 2H), 6.85 – 6.78 (m, 2H), 6.76 (dd, *J* = 1.9, 0.9 Hz, 1H), 6.26 (d, *J* = 2.3 Hz, 1H), 6.22 – 6.18 (m, 1H), 6.14 (d, *J* = 2.2 Hz, 1H), 5.18 (s, 2H), 5.16 (s, 2H), 5.02 (s, 2H), 3.84 (s, 3H), 3.76 (s, 3H), 3.52 (s, 3H), 3.41 (s, 3H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 168.7, 161.4, 159.8, 159.1, 149.0, 143.7, 143.2, 139.5, 139.1, 128.9, 128.6, 120.2, 113.9, 108.8, 100.2, 97.6, 95.3, 95.3, 95.2, 94.0, 56.5, 56.3, 55.2, 51.9, 51.6. LC/MS (*m/z*): 524.279 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC t<sub>R</sub> 1.81 min.

**Methyl 2,4-bis(methoxymethoxy)-6-((1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)benzoate (18h).**

Synthesized using General Procedure D2 from **17** (100 mg, 207 μmol) and 1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-amine (31.9 mg, 328 μmol). Following silica gel flash chromatography (10% to 35% ethyl acetate in hexanes), TMT (30 mg) was added to the isolated residue; the mixture was suspended in toluene (3 mL) and stirred overnight. The suspension was filtered through a plug of Celite® and the filtrate was concentrated using a rotary evaporator to afford 80.6 mg of **18h** (77% yield). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 8.95 (s, 1H), 7.47 (d, *J* = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 6.27 (d, *J* = 2.3 Hz, 1H), 6.08 (dd, *J* = 8.0, 2.1 Hz, 2H), 5.18 (s, 2H), 5.07 (s, 2H), 3.91 (s, 3H), 3.73 (s, 3H), 3.52 (s, 3H), 3.42 (s, 3H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 169.1, 161.6, 160.0, 149.5, 139.0, 138.6, 99.4, 95.3, 95.2, 94.6, 93.9, 56.5, 56.3, 52.0, 35.0. LC/MS (*m/z*): 353.233 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC t<sub>R</sub> 1.34 min.

**Methyl 2-((1-isopropyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)benzoate (18i).**

Synthesized using General Procedure D2 from **17** (150 mg, 448 μmol) and 1-(propan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazol-5-amine (61.6 mg, 492 μmol). Following silica gel flash chromatography (10% to 30%

ethyl acetate in hexanes), TMT (47 mg) was added to the isolated residue; the mixture was suspended in toluene (3 mL) and stirred overnight. The suspension was filtered through a plug of Celite® and the filtrate was concentrated using a rotary evaporator to afford 124 mg of **18i** (73% yield). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 8.84 (s, 1H), 7.53 (d, *J* = 1.9 Hz, 1H), 6.24 (d, *J* = 2.3 Hz, 1H), 6.05 (dd, *J* = 5.1, 2.0 Hz, 2H), 5.18 (s, 2H), 5.05 (s, 2H), 4.48 (p, *J* = 6.6 Hz, 1H), 3.91 (s, 3H), 3.52 (d, *J* = 1.2 Hz, 3H), 3.40 (d, *J* = 0.8 Hz, 3H), 1.45 (d, *J* = 6.6 Hz, 6H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 169.2, 161.6, 160.0, 150.4, 138.6, 137.4, 100.2, 99.4, 95.3, 95.1, 94.5, 93.9, 56.4, 56.2, 51.9, 48.6, 22.4. LC/MS (*m/z*): 381.329 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC *t*<sub>R</sub> 1.61 min.

**Methyl 2-((1-isobutyl-1*H*-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)benzoate (18j).**

Synthesized using General Procedure D2 from **17** (150 mg, 448 μmol) and 1-(2-methylpropyl)-1*H*-pyrazol-5-amine (68.3 mg, 492 μmol). Following silica gel flash chromatography (12% to 33% ethyl acetate in hexanes), TMT (50 mg) was added to the isolated residue; the mixture was suspended in toluene (3 mL) and stirred overnight. The suspension was filtered through a plug of Celite® and the filtrate was concentrated using a rotary evaporator to afford 136 mg of **18j** (77% yield). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 8.93 (s, 1H), 7.50 (d, *J* = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 6.25 (d, *J* = 2.3 Hz, 1H), 6.18 (d, *J* = 2.3 Hz, 1H), 6.07 (d, *J* = 1.9 Hz, 1H), 5.18 (s, 2H), 5.06 (s, 2H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 3.80 (d, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 2H), 3.52 (s, 3H), 3.42 (s, 3H), 2.22 (hept, *J* = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 0.90 (d, *J* = 6.7 Hz, 6H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 169.1, 161.6, 160.0, 149.7, 138.9, 138.6, 99.6, 99.2, 95.3, 95.2, 94.7, 93.9, 56.4, 56.2, 55.1, 51.9, 29.4, 19.9. LC/MS (*m/z*): 395.355 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC *t*<sub>R</sub> 1.73 min.

**Methyl 2-((1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-1*H*-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)benzoate (18k).**

Synthesized using General Procedure D2 from **17** (139 mg, 415 μmol) and 1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-1*H*-pyrazol-5-amine (81.8 mg, 456 μmol). Following silica gel flash

1  
2  
3 chromatography (8% to 25% ethyl acetate in hexanes), TMT (44 mg) was added to the isolated  
4 residue; the mixture was suspended in toluene (3 mL) and stirred overnight. The suspension was  
5 filtered through a plug of Celite® and the filtrate was concentrated using a rotary evaporator to  
6 afford 130 mg of **18k** (72% yield) as a yellow oil. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 8.88 (s, 1H), 7.49  
7 (d, *J* = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 6.25 (d, *J* = 2.3 Hz, 1H), 6.16 (d, *J* = 2.3 Hz, 1H), 6.09 – 5.97 (m, 1H), 5.18  
8 (s, 2H), 5.06 (s, 2H), 3.91 (s, 3H), 3.82 (d, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 2H), 3.53 (s, 3H), 3.41 (s, 3H), 1.91 (tt, *J* =  
9 7.5, 3.7 Hz, 1H), 1.75 – 1.54 (m, 6H), 1.32 – 1.07 (m, 3H), 0.96 (q, *J* = 11.8 Hz, 1H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR  
10 (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 169.1, 161.6, 159.9, 149.7, 139.0, 138.6, 99.7, 99.1, 95.3, 95.2, 94.7, 93.9,  
11 56.4, 56.3, 53.9, 51.9, 38.5, 30.6, 26.3, 25.7. LC/MS (*m/z*): 435.405 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC *t*<sub>R</sub> 1.93 min.

22  
23  
24 **Methyl 2,4-bis(methoxymethoxy)-6-((1-phenyl-1*H*-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)benzoate (18l).**

25  
26 Synthesized using General Procedure D2 from **17** (150 mg, 448 μmol) and 1-phenyl-1*H*-pyrazol-  
27 5-amine (78.4 mg, 492 μmol). Following silica gel flash chromatography (12% to 33% ethyl  
28 acetate in hexanes), TMT (47 mg) was added to the isolated residue; the mixture was suspended  
29 in toluene (3 mL) and stirred overnight. The suspension was filtered through a plug of Celite® and  
30 the filtrate was concentrated using a rotary evaporator to afford 132 mg of **18l** (71% yield) as a  
31 yellow oil. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 8.99 (s, 1H), 7.66 (d, *J* = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.60 – 7.53 (m,  
32 2H), 7.49 – 7.40 (m, 2H), 7.38 – 7.32 (m, 1H), 6.46 (d, *J* = 2.3 Hz, 1H), 6.30 – 6.19 (m, 2H), 5.16  
33 (s, 2H), 5.09 (s, 2H), 3.79 (s, 3H), 3.50 (s, 3H), 3.43 (s, 3H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 168.6,  
34 161.5, 159.7, 148.2, 140.3, 139.3, 138.5, 129.2, 127.6, 124.0, 100.5, 99.1, 95.7, 95.2, 95.2, 94.0,  
35 56.4, 56.3, 51.9. LC/MS (*m/z*): 415.292 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC *t*<sub>R</sub> 1.67 min.

36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48 **Methyl 2-((1-cyclohexyl-1*H*-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)benzoate (18m).**

49  
50 Synthesized using General Procedure D2 from **17** (150 mg, 448 μmol) and 1-cyclohexyl-1*H*-  
51 pyrazol-5-amine (81.4 mg, 492 μmol). Following silica gel flash chromatography (10% to 30%  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

ethyl acetate in hexanes), TMT (60 mg) was added to the isolated residue; the mixture was suspended in toluene (3 mL) and stirred overnight. The suspension was filtered through a plug of Celite® and the filtrate was concentrated using a rotary evaporator to afford 152 mg of **18m** (81% yield) as a clear yellow oil. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 8.84 (s, 2H), 7.51 (d, *J* = 1.9 Hz, 2H), 6.24 (d, *J* = 2.3 Hz, 2H), 6.13 – 5.96 (m, 1H), 5.19 (s, 1H), 5.05 (s, 2H), 4.09 – 3.97 (m, 1H), 3.91 (s, 3H), 3.53 (d, *J* = 1.0 Hz, 3H), 3.40 (s, 3H), 1.99 – 1.81 (m, 7H), 1.72 – 1.64 (m, 1H), 1.46 – 1.06 (m, 2H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 169.2, 161.6, 160.0, 150.4, 138.5, 137.6, 99.9, 99.5, 95.3, 95.1, 94.5, 93.8, 56.4, 56.3, 56.2, 51.9, 32.7, 25.6, 25.2. LC/MS (*m/z*): 421.379 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC *t<sub>R</sub>* 1.83 min.

**Methyl 2-((1-benzyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)benzoate (18n).**

Synthesized using General Procedure D2 from **17** (140 mg, 418 μmol) and 1-benzyl-1H-pyrazol-5-amine (79.6 mg, 460 μmol). Following silica gel flash chromatography (10% to 30% ethyl acetate in hexanes), TMT (44 mg) was added to the isolated residue; the mixture was suspended in toluene (3 mL) and stirred overnight. The suspension was filtered through a plug of Celite® and the filtrate was concentrated using a rotary evaporator to afford 116 mg of **18n** (65% yield) as a yellow oil. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 8.69 (s, 1H), 7.54 (d, *J* = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.31 – 7.23 (m, 3H), 7.22 – 7.17 (m, 2H), 6.25 (d, *J* = 2.3 Hz, 1H), 6.11 (d, *J* = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 6.09 (d, *J* = 2.3 Hz, 1H), 5.20 (s, 2H), 5.17 (s, 2H), 5.01 (s, 2H), 3.82 (s, 3H), 3.51 (s, 3H), 3.41 (s, 3H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 168.7, 161.4, 159.8, 149.3, 139.2, 138.9, 136.5, 128.6, 127.7, 127.6, 100.2, 100.0, 95.3, 95.3, 94.9, 93.9, 56.5, 56.3, 52.0, 51.9. LC/MS (*m/z*): 429.362 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC *t<sub>R</sub>* 1.71 min.

**Methyl 2,4-bis(methoxymethoxy)-6-((1-(pyridin-3-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)benzoate (18o).** Synthesized using General Procedure D2 from **17** (150 mg, 448 μmol) and 1-(pyridin-3-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-amine (85.8 mg, 492 μmol) and purified via silica gel

1  
2  
3 flash chromatography (10% to 30% acetone in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>). To QuadraPure™ MPA resin (1.5 mmol/g  
4 loading, 192 mg) soaked in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (3 mL) for 30 min was transferred the purified product using  
5 CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (2 mL) and shaken overnight. The suspension was filtered through a plug of Celite® and  
6  
7 the filtrate was concentrated using a rotary evaporator to afford 135 mg of **18o** (71% yield) as a  
8 brown oil. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 8.61 (s, 1H), 7.31 (dd, *J* = 8.5, 7.3 Hz, 2H), 7.18 (dd, *J*  
9 = 8.5, 1.3 Hz, 2H), 7.07 – 6.99 (m, 1H), 6.59 (d, *J* = 2.2 Hz, 1H), 6.26 (d, *J* = 2.3 Hz, 1H), 5.18 (s,  
10 2H), 5.08 (s, 2H), 3.88 (s, 3H), 3.52 (s, 3H), 3.43 (s, 3H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 168.8,  
11 160.9, 159.4, 148.1, 141.1, 129.3, 123.0, 121.5, 101.8, 95.7, 95.2, 95.2, 94.0, 56.4, 56.2, 51.9.  
12  
13 LC/MS (*m/z*): 429.582 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC *t<sub>R</sub>* 1.16 min.

14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24 **Methyl 2-((1-(furan-2-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)benzoate**  
25  
26 (**18p**). Synthesized using General Procedure D2 from **17** (150 mg, 448 μmol) and 1-(furan-2-  
27 ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-amine (80.3 mg, 492 μmol). Following silica gel flash chromatography  
28 (12% to 35% ethyl acetate in hexanes), TMT (60 mg) was added to the isolated residue; the mixture  
29 was suspended in toluene (3 mL) and stirred overnight. The suspension was filtered through a plug  
30 of Celite® and the filtrate was concentrated using a rotary evaporator to afford 145 mg of **18p**  
31 (78% yield) as a yellow oil. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 8.85 (s, 1H), 7.51 (d, *J* = 1.9 Hz, 1H),  
32 7.41 – 7.33 (m, 1H), 6.35 – 6.28 (m, 2H), 6.28 (d, *J* = 2.2 Hz, 1H), 6.17 (d, *J* = 2.2 Hz, 1H), 6.09  
33 (d, *J* = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 5.19 (s, 4H), 5.05 (s, 2H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 3.52 (d, *J* = 0.9 Hz, 3H), 3.42 (d, *J* =  
34 0.9 Hz, 3H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 168.8, 161.4, 159.8, 149.4, 149.2, 142.8, 139.3, 139.0,  
35 110.4, 108.7, 100.2, 99.9, 95.4, 95.3, 95.0, 93.9, 56.4, 56.3, 51.9, 44.7. LC/MS (*m/z*): 419.35  
36 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC *t<sub>R</sub>* 1.57 min.

37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51 **Methyl** **2-((1-(4-isopropylbenzyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4,6-**  
52 **bis(methoxymethoxy)benzoate (18q)**. Synthesized using General Procedure D2 from **17** (80 mg,  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

240  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) and 1-([4-(propan-2-yl)phenyl]methyl)-1*H*-pyrazol-5-amine (57 mg, 270  $\mu\text{mol}$ ). Following silica gel flash chromatography (7% to 25% ethyl acetate in hexanes), TMT (21 mg) was added to the isolated residue; the mixture was suspended in toluene (3 mL) and stirred overnight. The suspension was filtered through a plug of Celite® and the filtrate was concentrated using a rotary evaporator to afford 55 mg of **18q** (49% yield) as a yellow oil.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  8.67 (s, 1H), 7.52 (d,  $J = 2.0$  Hz, 1H), 7.14 (s, 4H), 6.24 (d,  $J = 2.3$  Hz, 1H), 6.10 (t,  $J = 2.2$  Hz, 2H), 5.17 (s, 2H), 5.16 (s, 2H), 5.00 (s, 2H), 3.83 (s, 3H), 3.52 (s, 3H), 3.41 (s, 3H), 2.85 (p,  $J = 7.0$  Hz, 1H), 1.20 (d,  $J = 6.9$  Hz, 6H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (101 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  168.7, 161.4, 159.8, 149.3, 148.3, 139.1, 138.8, 133.8, 127.7, 126.7, 100.1, 100.0, 95.3, 95.3, 94.9, 93.9, 56.4, 56.3, 51.9, 51.7, 33.8, 23.9. LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 470.381 [ $\text{M}+\text{H}^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_{\text{R}}$  1.96 min.

**Methyl 2,4-bis(methoxymethoxy)-6-((1-(4-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl)-1*H*-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)benzoate (18r)**. Inside a nitrogen glovebox were combined aryl bromide **17** (145 mg, 432  $\mu\text{mol}$ ), 1-([4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl)-1*H*-pyrazol-5-amine hydrochloride (100 mg, 360  $\mu\text{mol}$ ), tris(dibenzylideneacetone)dipalladium (16.5 mg, 18.0  $\mu\text{mol}$ ), Xantphos (25.0 mg, 43.2  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) and sodium phenoxide (155 mg, 1.33 mmol). Dioxane (3.4 mL) was added to the mixture and the reaction vessel was capped and removed from the glovebox. After the reaction was irradiated at 170  $^{\circ}\text{C}$  for 2 h in a microwave reactor, the reaction cooled to room temperature and diluted with ethyl acetate. The resulting mixture was washed 3 times with saturated  $\text{Na}_2\text{CO}_3$  (aq.), brine, then dried with anhydrous  $\text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4$ . The salts from each suspension were removed via gravity filtration and volatile materials were condensed *in vacuo*. Following silica gel flash chromatography (10% to 40% ethyl acetate in hexanes), TMT (30 mg) was added to the isolated residue; the mixture was suspended in toluene (3 mL) and stirred overnight. The suspension was filtered through a plug of Celite® and the filtrate was concentrated using a rotary evaporator to

1  
2  
3 afford 66 mg of **18r** (37% yield) as a yellow oil.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  8.78 (s, 1H), 7.55  
4 (d,  $J = 1.9$  Hz, 1H), 7.53 (d,  $J = 8.1$  Hz, 2H), 7.29 (d,  $J = 8.0$  Hz, 2H), 6.25 (d,  $J = 2.3$  Hz, 1H),  
5  
6 6.13 (d,  $J = 1.9$  Hz, 1H), 6.04 (d,  $J = 2.3$  Hz, 1H), 5.26 (s, 2H), 5.17 (s, 2H), 5.01 (s, 2H), 3.83 (s,  
7  
8 3H), 3.51 (s, 3H), 3.40 (s, 3H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (101 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  168.9, 161.5, 159.9, 149.2, 140.4,  
9  
10 140.4, 139.5, 139.1, 129.9 (q,  $J = 32.6$  Hz), 127.9, 125.6 (q,  $J = 3.7$  Hz), 124.0 (q,  $J = 272.0$  Hz),  
11  
12 100.4, 99.9, 95.4, 95.3, 94.8, 93.9, 56.4, 56.3, 51.9, 51.5.  $^{19}\text{F}$  NMR (376 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  -62.6.  
13  
14  
15 LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 497.33 [ $\text{M}+\text{H}^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_{\text{R}}$  1.88 min.  
16  
17

18  
19 **Methyl 2,4-bis(methoxymethoxy)-6-((1-methyl-3-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)benzoate**  
20  
21 (**18s**). Synthesized using General Procedure D2 from **17** (50 mg, 150  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) and **10p** (28 mg, 160  
22  
23  $\mu\text{mol}$ ). Following silica gel flash chromatography (10% to 35% MTBE in hexanes), TMT (21 mg)  
24  
25 was added to the isolated residue; the mixture was suspended in toluene (3 mL) and stirred  
26  
27 overnight. The suspension was filtered through a plug of Celite® and the filtrate was concentrated  
28  
29 using a rotary evaporator to afford 55 mg of **18s** (86% yield).  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  9.01  
30  
31 (s, 1H), 7.81 – 7.72 (m, 2H), 7.48 – 7.34 (m, 2H), 7.34 – 7.27 (m, 1H), 6.51 – 6.36 (m, 1H), 6.29  
32  
33 (d,  $J = 2.3$  Hz, 1H), 6.18 (d,  $J = 2.2$  Hz, 1H), 5.20 (s, 2H), 5.08 (s, 2H), 3.92 (s, 3H), 3.78 (s, 3H),  
34  
35 3.53 (s, 3H), 3.42 (s, 3H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (101 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  161.7, 160.1, 150.1, 149.4, 140.1, 133.6,  
36  
37 128.6, 127.6, 125.3, 99.8, 96.6, 95.3, 95.3, 94.9, 94.0, 56.5, 56.3, 52.0, 35.2. LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 429.23  
38  
39 [ $\text{M}+\text{H}^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_{\text{R}}$  1.76 min.  
40  
41  
42  
43

44  
45 **Methyl 2-((1-(tert-butyl)-3-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4,6-**  
46  
47 **bis(methoxymethoxy)benzoate (18t)**. Synthesized using General Procedure D2 from **17** (69.4  
48  
49 mg, 207  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) and **10q** (49.0 mg, 227  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) in dioxane (1.6 mL). Following silica gel flash  
50  
51 chromatography (7% to 20% MTBE in hexanes), TMT (29 mg) was added to the isolated residue;  
52  
53 the mixture was suspended in toluene (3 mL) and stirred overnight. The suspension was filtered  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

through a plug of Celite® and the filtrate was concentrated using a rotary evaporator to afford 65.5 mg of **18t** (68% yield). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 8.91 (s, 1H), 7.83 – 7.73 (m, 2H), 7.47 – 7.35 (m, 2H), 7.33 – 7.22 (m, 1H), 6.47 – 6.38 (m, 1H), 6.28 – 6.19 (m, 2H), 5.19 (s, 2H), 5.05 (s, 2H), 3.91 (s, 3H), 3.54 (s, 3H), 3.40 (s, 3H), 1.68 (s, 9H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 169.3, 161.6, 160.0, 150.4, 147.8, 139.2, 134.1, 128.5, 127.3, 125.2, 100.0, 99.3, 95.4, 95.0, 94.7, 94.0, 59.8, 56.5, 56.3, 51.9, 29.8. LC/MS (*m/z*): 471.263 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC *t*<sub>R</sub> 2.15 min.

**Methyl 2-((1-cyclohexyl-3-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)benzoate (18u)**. Synthesized using General Procedure D2 from **17** (100 mg, 298 μmol) and **10r** (79.2 mg, 323 μmol). Following silica gel flash chromatography (8% to 25% MTBE in hexanes), TMT (44 mg) was added to the isolated residue; the mixture was suspended in toluene (3 mL) and stirred overnight. The suspension was filtered through a plug of Celite® and the filtrate was concentrated using a rotary evaporator to afford 111 mg of **18u** (75% yield). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 8.89 (s, 1H), 7.84 – 7.75 (m, 2H), 7.38 (t, *J* = 7.7 Hz, 2H), 7.30 – 7.27 (m, 1H), 6.40 – 6.33 (m, 1H), 6.26 (d, *J* = 2.3 Hz, 1H), 6.17 (d, *J* = 2.3 Hz, 1H), 5.20 (s, 2H), 5.05 (s, 2H), 4.07 (td, *J* = 11.2, 5.5 Hz, 1H), 3.92 (s, 3H), 3.54 (s, 3H), 3.40 (s, 3H), 2.12 – 1.87 (m, 6H), 1.74 – 1.66 (m, 1H), 1.47 – 1.16 (m, 3H).

**Methyl 2-((1-isobutyl-3-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)benzoate (18v)**. Synthesized using General Procedure D2 from **17** (100 mg, 298 μmol) and **10s** (66.4 mg, 308 μmol). Following silica gel flash chromatography (7% to 20% ethyl acetate in hexanes), TMT (42 mg) was added to the isolated residue; the mixture was suspended in toluene (3 mL) and stirred overnight. The suspension was filtered through a plug of Celite® and the filtrate was concentrated using a rotary evaporator to afford 118 mg of **18v** (84% yield). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 9.05 (s, 1H), 7.84 – 7.78 (m, 2H), 7.40 (t, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 2H), 7.30 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 6.40 (s, 1H), 6.29

(d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 2H), 5.20 (s, 2H), 5.08 (s, 2H), 3.92 (s, 3H), 3.88 (d,  $J = 7.4$  Hz, 2H), 3.54 (s, 3H), 3.42 (s, 3H), 2.40 – 2.21 (m, 1H), 0.94 (d,  $J = 6.7$  Hz, 6H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (101 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  169.2, 161.6, 160.0, 150.0, 149.6, 140.0, 133.8, 128.6, 127.5, 125.4, 99.7, 96.4, 95.3, 95.2, 95.0, 94.0, 56.5, 56.3, 55.2, 52.0, 29.5, 20.0. LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 471.307 [ $\text{M}+\text{H}^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_{\text{R}}$  2.05 min.

**Methyl 2-((3-isopropyl-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4,6-**

**bis(methoxymethoxy)benzoate (18w).** Synthesized using General Procedure D2 from **17** (150 mg, 448  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) an amine **10t** (68.5 mg, 492  $\mu\text{mol}$ ). Following silica gel flash chromatography (15% to 45% ethyl acetate in hexanes), TMT (55 mg) was added to the isolated residue; the mixture was suspended in toluene (3 mL) and stirred overnight. The suspension was filtered through a plug of Celite® and the filtrate was concentrated using a rotary evaporator to afford 129 mg of **18w** (78% yield) as a yellow oil.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  6.26 (d,  $J = 2.3$  Hz, 1H), 6.14 (d,  $J = 2.2$  Hz, 1H), 5.89 (s, 1H), 5.18 (s, 2H), 5.08 (s, 2H), 3.89 (d,  $J = 0.9$  Hz, 3H), 3.66 (s, 3H), 3.52 (d,  $J = 0.6$  Hz, 3H), 3.43 (d,  $J = 0.6$  Hz, 3H), 2.92 (p,  $J = 6.9$  Hz, 1H), 1.26 (d,  $J = 7.0$  Hz, 6H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (101 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  169.1, 161.6, 159.9, 158.1, 149.5, 139.1, 99.7, 95.8, 95.3, 95.1, 94.9, 94.0, 56.4, 56.2, 51.9, 34.6, 28.3, 22.8. LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 395.355 [ $\text{M}+\text{H}^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_{\text{R}}$  1.68 min.

**Methyl 2-((3-cyclohexyl-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4,6-**

**bis(methoxymethoxy)benzoate (18x).** Synthesized using General Procedure D2 from **17** (150 mg, 448  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) an amine **10u** (88.3 mg, 492  $\mu\text{mol}$ ). Following silica gel flash chromatography (15% to 40% ethyl acetate in hexanes), TMT (42 mg) was added to the isolated residue; the mixture was suspended in toluene (3 mL) and stirred overnight. The suspension was filtered through a plug of Celite® and the filtrate was concentrated using a rotary evaporator to afford 108 mg of **18x** (56% yield) as a clear yellow oil.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  8.87 (s, 1H), 6.26 (d,  $J = 2.3$  Hz, 1H), 6.12 (d,  $J = 2.3$  Hz, 1H), 5.87 (s, 1H), 5.18 (s, 2H), 5.07 (s, 2H), 3.89 (s, 3H), 3.66 (s, 3H),

1  
2  
3 3.52 (s, 3H), 3.43 (s, 3H), 2.64 – 2.50 (m, 1H), 2.05 – 1.90 (m, 2H), 1.86 – 1.75 (m, 2H), 1.75 –  
4  
5 1.62 (m, 1H), 1.50 – 1.15 (m, 4H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 169.0, 161.6, 159.9, 157.3,  
6  
7 149.5, 139.0, 99.7, 96.1, 95.3, 95.1, 94.9, 94.0, 56.4, 56.2, 51.9, 38.1, 34.6, 33.2, 26.4, 26.1.  
8  
9 LC/MS (*m/z*): 435.405 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC *t<sub>R</sub>* 1.97 min.

10  
11  
12 **Methyl 2,4-bis(methoxymethoxy)-6-((1-methyl-3-(*o*-tolyl)-1*H*-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)benzoate**  
13  
14 **(18y)**. Synthesized using General Procedure D2 from **17** (150 mg, 448 μmol) and **10v** (92.2 mg,  
15  
16 492 μmol). Following silica gel flash chromatography 10% to 30% ethyl acetate in hexanes), TMT  
17  
18 (48 mg) was added to the isolated residue; the mixture was suspended in toluene (3 mL) and stirred  
19  
20 overnight. The suspension was filtered through a plug of Celite® and the filtrate was concentrated  
21  
22 using a rotary evaporator to afford 139 mg of **18y** (70% yield) as a clear yellow oil. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400  
23  
24 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.59 (s, 1H), 7.27 – 7.21 (m, 2H), 6.30 – 6.16 (m, 3H), 5.20 (s, 2H), 5.08 (s, 2H),  
25  
26 3.92 (s, 3H), 3.79 (s, 3H), 3.53 (s, 3H), 3.42 (s, 3H), 2.48 (s, 3H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ  
27  
28 169.2, 161.7, 160.0, 150.4, 149.5, 139.2, 135.8, 133.5, 130.7, 129.0, 127.6, 125.8, 99.7, 95.3, 95.3,  
29  
30 94.7, 94.0, 56.5, 56.3, 52.0, 35.1, 21.1. LC/MS (*m/z*): 443.388 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC *t<sub>R</sub>* 1.93 min.  
31  
32  
33  
34

35  
36 **Methyl 2,4-bis(methoxymethoxy)-6-((1-methyl-3-(*m*-tolyl)-1*H*-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)benzoate**  
37  
38 **(18z)**. Synthesized using General Procedure D2 from **17** (170 mg, 570 μmol) and **10w** (104 mg,  
39  
40 558 μmol). Following silica gel flash chromatography 10% to 30% ethyl acetate in hexanes), TMT  
41  
42 (66 mg) was added to the isolated residue; the mixture was suspended in toluene (3 mL) and stirred  
43  
44 overnight. The suspension was filtered through a plug of Celite® and the filtrate was concentrated  
45  
46 using a rotary evaporator to afford 155 mg of **18z** (69% yield) as a yellow oil. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz,  
47  
48 CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 8.99 (s, 1H), 7.63 (s, 1H), 7.55 (d, *J* = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.29 (d, *J* = 7.7 Hz, 1H), 7.12 (d, *J* =  
49  
50 7.6 Hz, 1H), 6.42 – 6.32 (m, 1H), 6.29 (d, *J* = 2.3 Hz, 1H), 6.17 (d, *J* = 2.3 Hz, 1H), 5.20 (s, 2H),  
51  
52 5.08 (s, 2H), 3.92 (s, 3H), 3.77 (s, 3H), 3.53 (s, 3H), 3.42 (s, 3H), 2.39 (s, 3H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 169.2, 161.7, 160.1, 150.2, 149.5, 140.1, 138.2, 133.5, 128.5, 128.4, 125.8, 122.5, 99.8, 96.7, 95.3, 95.2, 94.9, 94.0, 56.5, 56.3, 52.0, 35.1, 21.5.

**Methyl 2,4-bis(methoxymethoxy)-6-((3-(3-methoxyphenyl)-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)benzoate (18aa)** Synthesized using General Procedure D2 from **17** (150 mg, 448 μmol) and **10x** (100 mg, 492 μmol). Following silica gel flash chromatography (10% to 40% ethyl acetate in hexanes), TMT (64 mg) was added to the isolated residue; the mixture was suspended in toluene (3 mL) and stirred overnight. The suspension was filtered through a plug of Celite® and the filtrate was concentrated using a rotary evaporator to afford 161 mg of **18aa** (79% yield) as a yellow oil. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 9.02 (s, 1H), 7.39 – 7.29 (m, 3H), 6.86 (dd, *J* = 7.8, 2.2 Hz, 1H), 6.39 (s, 1H), 6.30 (dd, *J* = 2.3, 1.0 Hz, 1H), 6.18 (t, *J* = 2.4 Hz, 1H), 5.20 (s, 2H), 5.08 (s, 2H), 3.92 (s, 3H), 3.87 (s, 3H), 3.78 (d, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 3H), 3.53 (s, 3H), 3.43 (s, 3H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 169.2, 161.7, 160.1, 159.9, 149.9, 149.4, 140.1, 135.0, 129.6, 117.9, 113.7, 110.2, 99.8, 96.8, 95.3, 95.2, 94.9, 93.9, 56.5, 56.3, 55.3, 52.0, 35.2. LC/MS (*m/z*): 459.399 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC *t<sub>R</sub>* 1.85 min.

**Methyl 2,4-bis(methoxymethoxy)-6-((1-methyl-3-(3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)benzoate (18ab)**. Synthesized using General Procedure D2 from **17** (150 mg, 448 μmol) and **10y** (119 mg, 492 μmol). Following silica gel flash chromatography (10% to 30% ethyl acetate in hexanes), TMT (65 mg) was added to the isolated residue; the mixture was suspended in toluene (3 mL) and stirred overnight. The suspension was filtered through a plug of Celite® and the filtrate was concentrated using a rotary evaporator to afford 165 mg of **18ab** (74% yield) as a yellow oil. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 9.09 (s, 1H), 8.04 (s, 1H), 7.95 (d, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 1H), 7.58 – 7.43 (m, 2H), 6.47 – 6.40 (m, 1H), 6.31 (d, *J* = 2.3 Hz, 1H), 6.20 (d, *J* = 2.3 Hz, 1H), 5.20 (s, 2H), 5.09 (s, 2H), 3.92 (s, 3H), 3.79 (s, 3H), 3.53 (s, 3H), 3.43 (s, 3H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 169.2,

1  
2  
3 161.7, 160.1, 149.2, 148.6, 140.6, 134.5, 130.9 (q,  $J = 32.2$  Hz), 129.0, 128.4, 124.2 (q,  $J = 272.4$   
4 Hz), 124.1 (q,  $J = 3.8$  Hz), 122.0 (q,  $J = 3.9$  Hz), 99.8, 96.5, 95.4, 95.3, 94.9, 94.0, 56.4, 56.3,  
5  
6 52.0, 35.2.  $^9\text{F}$  NMR (376 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  -62.7. LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 497.286 [ $\text{M}+\text{H}^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_{\text{R}}$  2.09  
7  
8 min.

9  
10  
11  
12 **Methyl 2,4-bis(methoxymethoxy)-6-((1-methyl-3-(p-tolyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)benzoate**  
13  
14 **(18ac)**. Synthesized using General Procedure D2 from **17** (150 mg, 448  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) and **10z** (92.2 mg,  
15 492  $\mu\text{mol}$ ). Following silica gel flash chromatography 10% to 30% ethyl acetate in hexanes), TMT  
16 (59 mg) was added to the isolated residue; the mixture was suspended in toluene (3 mL) and stirred  
17 overnight. The suspension was filtered through a plug of Celite® and the filtrate was concentrated  
18 using a rotary evaporator to afford 160 mg of **18ac** (81% yield) as a yellow oil.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400  
19 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  8.98 (s, 1H), 7.66 (d,  $J = 7.9$  Hz, 2H), 7.20 (d,  $J = 7.9$  Hz, 2H), 6.36 (s, 1H), 6.29  
20 (d,  $J = 2.2$  Hz, 1H), 6.18 (d,  $J = 2.3$  Hz, 1H), 5.19 (s, 2H), 5.08 (s, 2H), 3.91 (d,  $J = 0.9$  Hz, 3H),  
21 3.76 (s, 3H), 3.53 (s, 3H), 3.42 (s, 3H), 2.37 (s, 3H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (101 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  169.2, 161.7,  
22 160.1, 150.2, 149.5, 140.0, 137.3, 130.8, 129.3, 125.2, 99.8, 96.4, 95.3, 95.2, 94.9, 94.0, 56.5, 56.3,  
23 52.0, 35.1, 21.2. LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 443.388 [ $\text{M}+\text{H}^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_{\text{R}}$  1.94 min.

24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37 **Methyl 2,4-bis(methoxymethoxy)-6-((3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-**  
38 **yl)amino)benzoate (18ad)**. Synthesized using General Procedure D2 from **17** (150 mg, 448  $\mu\text{mol}$ )  
39 and **10aa** (100 mg, 492  $\mu\text{mol}$ ). Following silica gel flash chromatography 15% to 45% ethyl acetate  
40 in hexanes), TMT (57 mg) was added to the isolated residue; the mixture was suspended in toluene  
41 (3 mL) and stirred overnight. The suspension was filtered through a plug of Celite® and the filtrate  
42 was concentrated using a rotary evaporator to afford 161 mg of **18ad** (78% yield) as a yellow oil.  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
 $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  8.98 (s, 1H), 7.70 (d,  $J = 8.6$  Hz, 2H), 6.93 (d,  $J = 8.6$  Hz, 2H), 6.32  
(s, 1H), 6.29 (d,  $J = 2.3$  Hz, 1H), 6.18 (d,  $J = 2.3$  Hz, 1H), 5.19 (s, 2H), 5.08 (s, 2H), 3.92 (s, 3H),

3.84 (s, 3H), 3.75 (s, 3H), 3.53 (s, 3H), 3.42 (s, 3H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 169.1, 161.7, 160.1, 159.3, 150.0, 149.5, 140.0, 126.5, 126.5, 114.0, 99.7, 96.1, 95.3, 95.2, 94.9, 94.0, 56.5, 56.3, 55.3, 52.0, 35.0. LC/MS (*m/z*): 459.354 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC *t<sub>R</sub>* 1.80 min.

**Methyl 2,4-bis(methoxymethoxy)-6-((1-methyl-3-(4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)benzoate (18ae).** Synthesized using General Procedure D2 from **17** (150 mg, 448 μmol) and **10ab** (119 mg, 492 μmol). Following silica gel flash chromatography 10% to 30% ethyl acetate in hexanes), TMT (60 mg) was added to the isolated residue; the mixture was suspended in toluene (3 mL) and stirred overnight. The suspension was filtered through a plug of Celite® and the filtrate was concentrated using a rotary evaporator to afford 180 mg of **18ae** (81% yield) as a clear oil. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 9.09 (s, 1H), 7.88 (d, *J* = 8.1 Hz, 2H), 7.64 (d, *J* = 8.1 Hz, 2H), 6.45 (s, 1H), 6.31 (d, *J* = 2.3 Hz, 1H), 6.19 (d, *J* = 2.2 Hz, 1H), 5.20 (s, 2H), 5.09 (s, 2H), 3.92 (s, 3H), 3.79 (s, 3H), 3.53 (s, 3H), 3.43 (s, 3H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 169.2, 161.7, 160.1, 149.2, 148.6, 140.5, 137.0, 137.0, 129.3 (q, *J* = 32.3 Hz), 128.8, 125.53 (q, *J* = 3.8 Hz), 124.3 (q, *J* = 271.8 Hz), 123.0, 120.3, 99.8, 96.8, 95.4, 95.3, 94.9, 94.0, 56.5, 56.3, 52.0, 35.3. <sup>19</sup>F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ -62.4. LC/MS (*m/z*): 497.33 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC *t<sub>R</sub>* 2.06 min.

**Methyl 2-((3-(4-(*tert*-butyl)phenyl)-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)benzoate (18af).** Synthesized using General Procedure D2 from **17** (150 mg, 448 μmol) and **10ac** (113 mg, 492 μmol). Following silica gel flash chromatography 10% to 30% ethyl acetate in hexanes), TMT (58 mg) was added to the isolated residue; the mixture was suspended in toluene (3 mL) and stirred overnight. The suspension was filtered through a plug of Celite® and the filtrate was concentrated using a rotary evaporator to afford 174 mg of **18af** (80% yield) as a clear oil. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 8.98 (s, 1H), 7.70 (d, *J* = 8.2 Hz, 2H), 7.42 (d, *J* = 8.2 Hz, 2H), 6.37 (s, 1H), 6.28 (d, *J* = 2.2 Hz, 1H), 5.19 (s, 2H), 5.07 (s, 2H), 3.92 (s, 2H), 3.76

(s, 3H), 3.53 (s, 3H), 3.42 (s, 3H), 1.34 (s, 9H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 169.2, 161.7, 160.0, 150.6, 150.1, 149.5, 140.0, 130.8, 129.0, 128.2, 125.5, 125.3, 125.0, 99.7, 96.5, 95.3, 95.2, 94.9, 94.0, 56.5, 56.3, 52.0, 35.1, 34.6, 31.3. LC/MS (*m/z*): 485.377 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC *t<sub>R</sub>* 2.20 min.

**Methyl 2,4-bis(methoxymethoxy)-6-((1-methyl-3-(4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)benzoate (18ag).** Synthesized using General Procedure D2 from **17** (150 mg, 448 μmol) and **10ad** (127 mg, 492 μmol). Following silica gel flash chromatography (12% to 33% ethyl acetate in hexanes), TMT (66 mg) was added to the isolated residue; the mixture was suspended in toluene (3 mL) and stirred overnight. The suspension was filtered through a plug of Celite® and the filtrate was concentrated using a rotary evaporator to afford 183 mg of **18ag** (80% yield) as a white/yellow solid. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 9.04 (s, 1H), 7.83 – 7.71 (m, 2H), 7.25 – 7.19 (m, 2H), 6.41 – 6.34 (m, 1H), 6.30 (d, *J* = 2.3 Hz, 1H), 6.17 (d, *J* = 2.2 Hz, 1H), 5.20 (s, 2H), 5.08 (s, 2H), 3.92 (s, 3H), 3.77 (s, 3H), 3.53 (s, 3H), 3.43 (s, 3H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 169.2, 161.7, 160.1, 149.3, 148.8, 140.4, 132.5, 126.6, 121.1, 120.5 (q, *J* = 256.9 Hz), 99.8, 96.5, 95.3, 95.3, 94.9, 94.0, 56.4, 56.3, 52.0, 35.2. <sup>19</sup>F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ -57.8. LC/MS (*m/z*): 513.296 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC *t<sub>R</sub>* 2.04 min.

**2-((1-(4-Methoxybenzyl)-3-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4-(methoxymethoxy)-6-((methoxymethyl)peroxy)benzoic acid (19a).** Ester **18a** (105 mg, 0.222 mmol) was hydrolyzed using General Procedure E to afford 95.1 mg of crude acid **19a** (93% crude yield).

**2-((1-(4-Methoxybenzyl)-3-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4-(methoxymethoxy)-6-((methoxymethyl)peroxy)benzoic acid (19b).** Ester **18b** (267 mg, 500 μmol) was hydrolyzed using General Procedure E to afford 235 mg of crude acid **19b** (90% crude yield).

1  
2  
3 **2-((3-Ethyl-1-(4-methoxybenzyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)benzoic**  
4 **acid (19c)**. Ester **18c** (123 mg, 253  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) was hydrolyzed using General Procedure E to afford  
5  
6 112 mg of crude acid **19c** (94% crude yield).  
7

8  
9  
10 **2-((3-Isopropyl-1-(4-methoxybenzyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4,6-**  
11 **bis(methoxymethoxy)benzoic acid (19d)** Ester **18d** (112 mg, 224  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) was hydrolyzed using  
12  
13 General Procedure E to afford 111 mg of crude acid **19d** (102% crude yield).  
14

15  
16  
17 **2-((3-Cyclopropyl-1-(4-methoxybenzyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4,6-**  
18 **bis(methoxymethoxy)benzoic acid (19e)** Ester **18e** (132 mg, 265  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) was hydrolyzed using  
19  
20 General Procedure E to afford 118 mg of crude acid **19e** (92% crude yield).  
21  
22

23  
24 **2-((3-Cyclopentyl-1-(4-methoxybenzyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4,6-**  
25 **bis(methoxymethoxy)benzoic acid (19f)**. Ester **18f** (90.1 mg, 171  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) was hydrolyzed using  
26  
27 General Procedure E to afford 90 mg of crude acid **19f** (103% crude yield).  
28  
29

30  
31 **2-((3-(Furan-3-yl)-1-(4-methoxybenzyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4,6-**  
32 **bis(methoxymethoxy)benzoic acid (19g)**. Ester **18g** (110 mg, 210  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) was hydrolyzed using  
33  
34 General Procedure E to afford 104 mg of crude acid **19g** (97% crude yield).  
35  
36

37  
38 **2,4-Bis(methoxymethoxy)-6-((1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)benzoic acid (19h)**. Ester **18h**  
39  
40 (79.8 mg, 227  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) was hydrolyzed using General Procedure E to afford 27.6 mg of crude acid  
41  
42 **19h** (36% crude yield).  
43

44  
45 **2-((1-Isopropyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)benzoic acid (19i)**. Ester  
46  
47 **18i** (124 mg, 327  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) was hydrolyzed using General Procedure E to afford 98.8 mg of crude  
48  
49 acid **19i** (83% crude yield).  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3 **2-((1-Isobutyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)benzoic acid (19j)**. Ester **18j**  
4  
5 (135 mg, 343  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) was hydrolyzed using General Procedure E to afford 119 mg of crude acid  
6  
7 **19j** (91% crude yield).

8  
9  
10 **2-((1-(Cyclohexylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)benzoic acid**  
11 **(19k)**. Ester **18k** (125 mg, 288  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) was hydrolyzed using General Procedure E to afford 105 mg  
12  
13 of crude acid **19k** (87% crude yield).

14  
15  
16 **2,4-Bis(methoxymethoxy)-6-((1-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)benzoic acid (19l)**. Ester **18l**  
17  
18 (131 mg, 317  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) was hydrolyzed using General Procedure E to afford 114 mg of crude acid  
19  
20 **19l** (90% crude yield).

21  
22  
23 **2-((1-Cyclohexyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)benzoic acid (19m)**. Ester  
24  
25 **18m** (152 mg, 362  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) was hydrolyzed using General Procedure E to afford 152 mg of crude  
26  
27 acid **19m** (103% crude yield).

28  
29  
30 **2-((1-Benzyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)benzoic acid (19n)**. Ester **18n**  
31  
32 (115 mg, 269  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) was hydrolyzed using General Procedure E to afford 106 mg of crude acid  
33  
34 **19n** (95% crude yield).

35  
36  
37 **2,4-Bis(methoxymethoxy)-6-((1-(pyridin-3-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)benzoic acid**  
38  
39 **(19o)**. Ester **18o** (135 mg, 315  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) was hydrolyzed using General Procedure E to afford 90.1  
40  
41 mg of crude acid **19o** (69% crude yield).

42  
43  
44 **2-((1-(Furan-2-ylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)benzoic acid**  
45  
46 **(19p)**. Ester **18p** (145 mg, 347  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) was hydrolyzed using General Procedure E to afford 128 mg  
47  
48 of crude acid **19p** (91% crude yield).

1  
2  
3 **2-((1-(4-Isopropylbenzyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)benzoic acid**  
4 **(19q)**. Ester **18q** (55.1 mg, 117  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) was hydrolyzed using General Procedure E to afford 47.9  
5  
6 mg of crude acid **19q** (90% crude yield).  
7  
8

9  
10 **2,4-Bis(methoxymethoxy)-6-((1-(4-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)benzoic**  
11 **acid (19r)** Ester **18r** (66 mg, 133  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) was hydrolyzed using General Procedure E to afford 57  
12  
13 mg of crude acid **19r** (89% crude yield).  
14  
15

16  
17 **2,4-Bis(methoxymethoxy)-6-((1-methyl-3-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)benzoic acid (19s)**.  
18  
19 Ester **18s** (65.7 mg, 154  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) was hydrolyzed using General Procedure E to afford 64.1 mg of  
20  
21 crude acid **19s** (101% crude yield).  
22  
23

24 **2-((1-(tert-Butyl)-3-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)benzoic acid**  
25 **(19t)**. Ester **18t** (65.5 mg, 140  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) was hydrolyzed using General Procedure E to afford 62.2 mg  
26  
27 of crude acid **19t** (98% crude yield).  
28  
29

30  
31 **2-((1-Cyclohexyl-3-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)benzoic acid**  
32 **(19u)**. Ester **18u** (111 mg, 224  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) was hydrolyzed using General Procedure E to afford 104 mg  
33  
34 of crude acid **19u** (96% crude yield).  
35  
36

37  
38 **2-((1-Isobutyl-3-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)benzoic acid**  
39 **(19v)**. Ester **18v** (118 mg, 251  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) was hydrolyzed using General Procedure E to afford 112 mg  
40  
41 of crude acid **19v** (98% crude yield).  
42  
43

44  
45 **2-((3-Isopropyl-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)benzoic acid**  
46 **(19w)**. Ester **18w** (124 mg, 316  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) was hydrolyzed using General Procedure E to afford 124  
47  
48 mg of crude acid (104% crude yield).  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3 **2-((3-Cyclohexyl-1-methyl-1*H*-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)benzoic acid**

4  
5 **(19x)**. Ester **18x** (105 mg, 242  $\mu$ mol) was hydrolyzed using General Procedure E to afford 102 mg  
6  
7 of crude acid (101% crude yield).

8  
9  
10 **2,4-Bis(methoxymethoxy)-6-((1-methyl-3-(*o*-tolyl)-1*H*-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)benzoic acid**

11  
12 **(19y)**. Ester **18y** (138 mg, 313  $\mu$ mol) was hydrolyzed using General Procedure E to afford 133 mg  
13  
14 of crude acid (100% crude yield).

15  
16  
17 **2,4-Bis(methoxymethoxy)-6-((1-methyl-3-(*m*-tolyl)-1*H*-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)benzoic acid**

18  
19 **(19z)**. Ester **18z** (154 mg, 349  $\mu$ mol) was hydrolyzed using General Procedure E to afford 166 mg  
20  
21 of crude acid (112% crude yield).

22  
23  
24 **2,4-Bis(methoxymethoxy)-6-((3-(3-methoxyphenyl)-1-methyl-1*H*-pyrazol-5-**

25  
26 **yl)amino)benzoic acid (19aa)** Ester **18aa** (161 mg, 352  $\mu$ mol) was hydrolyzed using General  
27  
28 Procedure E to afford 142 mg of crude acid **S7** (91% crude yield).

29  
30  
31 **2,4-Bis(methoxymethoxy)-6-((1-methyl-3-(3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-1*H*-pyrazol-5-**

32  
33 **yl)amino)benzoic acid (19ab)**. Ester **S6ab** (161 mg, 325  $\mu$ mol) was hydrolyzed using General  
34  
35 Procedure E to afford 152 mg of crude acid **S7ab** (97% crude yield).

36  
37  
38 **2,4-Bis(methoxymethoxy)-6-((1-methyl-3-(*p*-tolyl)-1*H*-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)benzoic acid**

39  
40 **(19ac)**. Ester **18ac** (146 mg, 331  $\mu$ mol) was hydrolyzed using General Procedure E to afford 142  
41  
42 mg of crude acid (100% crude yield).

43  
44  
45 **2,4-Bis(methoxymethoxy)-6-((3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-1-methyl-1*H*-pyrazol-5-**

46  
47 **yl)amino)benzoic acid (19ad)**. Ester **18ad** (155 mg, 339  $\mu$ mol) was hydrolyzed using General  
48  
49 Procedure E to afford 144 mg of crude acid (96% crude yield).

1  
2  
3 **2,4-Bis(methoxymethoxy)-6-((1-methyl-3-(4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-**  
4 **yl)amino)benzoic acid (19ae).** Ester **S6ae** (174 mg, 351  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) was hydrolyzed using General  
5  
6 Procedure E to afford 174 mg of crude acid **S7ae** (105% crude yield).  
7

8  
9 **2-((3-(4-(tert-Butyl)phenyl)-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4,6-**  
10 **bis(methoxymethoxy)benzoic acid (19af).** Ester **18af** (167 mg, 345  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) was hydrolyzed using  
11  
12 General Procedure E to afford 138 mg of crude acid **19af** (85% crude yield).  
13  
14

15  
16 **2,4-Bis(methoxymethoxy)-6-((1-methyl-3-(4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-**  
17 **yl)amino)benzoic acid (19ag).** Ester **18ag** (175 mg, 342  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) was hydrolyzed using General  
18  
19 Procedure E to afford 156 mg of crude acid (92% crude yield).  
20  
21

22  
23 **4-(2,3-dihydro-1H-isoindole-2-carbonyl)-5-((1-((4-methoxyphenyl)methyl)-3-methyl-1H-**  
24 **pyrazol-5-yl)amino)benzene-1,3-diol (20).** Amide **14a** (38 mg, 68  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) was deprotected using  
25  
26 General Procedure F to afford 24 mg of **20** (74% yield).  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $(\text{CD}_3)_2\text{SO}$ )  $\delta$  9.66 (s,  
27  
28 1H), 9.31 (s, 1H), 7.45 – 7.13 (m, 3H), 7.13 – 6.92 (m, 3H), 6.68 (d,  $J = 8.5$  Hz, 1H), 5.85 (d,  $J =$   
29  
30 2.1 Hz, 1H), 5.78 (s, 1H), 5.71 (d,  $J = 2.0$  Hz, 1H), 4.89 (s, 2H), 4.72 (s, 2H), 3.62 (s, 3H), 2.03 (s,  
31  
32 3H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz,  $(\text{CD}_3)_2\text{SO}$ )  $\delta$  166.6, 159.2, 158.4, 155.4, 146.0, 143.8, 143.7, 140.1,  
33  
34 129.3, 128.8, 127.2, 122.8, 113.6, 103.7, 98.0, 94.3, 92.8, 55.0, 50.0, 40.4, 13.9. LC/MS ( $m/z$ ):  
35  
36 471.207  $[\text{M}+\text{H}^+]$ ; UPLC  $t_{\text{R}}$  1.31 min.  
37  
38  
39

40  
41 **4-(2,3-dihydro-1H-isoindole-2-carbonyl)-5-((1-((4-methoxyphenyl)methyl)-3-phenyl-1H-**  
42 **pyrazol-5-yl)amino)benzene-1,3-diol (21).** Amide **14b** was deprotected using General Procedure  
43  
44 F (52.6 mg, 84.7  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) to afford 25.9 mg of **21** (57% yield).  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.75  
45  
46 – 7.66 (m, 2H), 7.42 – 7.32 (m, 3H), 7.32 – 7.21 (m, 5H), 7.06 (d,  $J = 8.7$  Hz, 2H), 6.65 (d,  $J = 8.7$   
47  
48 Hz, 2H), 6.46 (s, 1H), 5.93 (dd,  $J = 14.2, 2.1$  Hz, 2H), 5.17 (s, 2H), 4.96 – 4.59 (m, 4H), 3.63 (s,  
49  
50 3H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz,  $(\text{CD}_3)_2\text{SO}$ )  $\delta$  166.6, 159.4, 158.5, 155.6, 148.7, 143.6, 141.2, 136.6 (br),  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3 133.5, 129.0, 128.8, 128.5, 127.4, 127.3, 124.8, 122.8, 113.7, 104.0, 96.1, 94.6, 93.0, 55.0, 50.6,  
4  
5 40.4. LC/MS (*m/z*): 533.257 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC *t*<sub>R</sub> 1.63 min.

6  
7 **5-((1-((4-Methoxyphenyl)methyl)-3-methyl-1*H*-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4-(5*H*,6*H*,7*H*-**  
8 **pyrrolo[3,4-*b*]pyridine-6-carbonyl)benzene-1,3-diol (22).** Crude acid **19a** (31.7 mg, 69.3 μmol)  
9  
10 was coupled with 6,7-dihydro-5*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*b*]pyridine dihydrochloride (20.1 mg, 104 μmol),  
11  
12 and triethylamine (72 μL, 520 μmol) using General Procedure G to give 21.8 mg of MOM-  
13  
14 protected intermediate (56% yield) after purification via automated flash chromatography (10% to  
15  
16 50% acetone in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 8.56 – 8.42 (m, 1H), 7.67 – 7.43 (m, 1H),  
17  
18 7.21 (ddd, *J* = 13.1, 7.7, 4.9 Hz, 1H), 7.06 (ddd, *J* = 9.9, 6.0, 2.6 Hz, 2H), 6.70 – 6.57 (m, 2H),  
19  
20 6.45 (d, *J* = 2.5 Hz, 1H), 6.39 (dd, *J* = 7.5, 2.1 Hz, 1H), 6.23 (dd, *J* = 13.2, 2.1 Hz, 1H), 5.84 (s,  
21  
22 1H), 5.30 – 4.72 (m, 9H), 4.61 – 4.41 (m, 1H), 3.68 (d, *J* = 2.8 Hz, 3H), 3.44 (dd, *J* = 4.3, 2.0 Hz,  
23  
24 6H), 2.23 (d, *J* = 3.1 Hz, 3H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 167.2, 167.2, 159.9, 159.0, 158.9,  
25  
26 157.6, 157.2, 155.4, 155.4, 149.4, 149.3, 147.6, 147.6, 143.9, 143.8, 139.4, 139.2, 131.0, 130.6,  
27  
28 130.3, 129.9, 128.8, 128.6, 128.5, 122.5, 122.4, 113.9, 113.8, 107.1, 98.5, 98.5, 96.5, 95.4, 95.3,  
29  
30 95.1, 95.1, 94.3, 94.2, 56.6, 56.5, 56.3, 56.2, 55.2, 55.1, 53.8, 53.4, 52.6, 51.4, 51.3, 51.3, 50.5,  
31  
32 29.3, 14.2, 14.2. LC/MS (*m/z*): 560.225 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC *t*<sub>R</sub> 1.41 min

33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40 The MOM-protected intermediate (21.8 mg, 39.0 μmol) was deprotected using General Procedure  
41  
42 F to afford 3.0 mg of **22** (16% yield) after purification using mass-guided preparative HPLC. <sup>1</sup>H  
43  
44 NMR (400 MHz, CD<sub>3</sub>OD) δ 8.44 (d, *J* = 5.0 Hz, 1H), 7.76 (s, 1H), 7.40 – 7.30 (m, 1H), 7.00 (d, *J*  
45  
46 = 8.7 Hz, 2H), 6.66 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 2H), 5.96 – 5.85 (m, 2H), 5.83 (d, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 5.04 (s, 2H),  
47  
48 4.96 – 4.43 (m, 4H), 3.65 (s, 3H), 2.13 (s, 3H). LC/MS (*m/z*): 472.234 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC *t*<sub>R</sub> 1.12 min.

49  
50  
51 **5-((1-((4-Methoxyphenyl)methyl)-3-phenyl-1*H*-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4-(5*H*,6*H*,7*H*-**  
52 **pyrrolo[3,4-*b*]pyridine-6-carbonyl)benzene-1,3-diol (23).** Acid **19b** (31.7 mg, 69.3 μmol) was  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3 coupled with 6,7-dihydro-5*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*b*]pyridine dihydrochloride (20.1 mg, 104  $\mu\text{mol}$ ), and  
4 triethylamine (72  $\mu\text{L}$ , 520  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) using General Procedure G to give 43.2 mg of MOM-protected  
5 intermediate (77% yield) after purification *via* automated flash chromatography (4% to 40%  
6 acetone in hexanes and 0% to 3% methanol in  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$ ).  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  8.57 – 8.40  
7 (m, 1H), 7.78 (dq,  $J = 6.4, 1.4$  Hz, 2H), 7.66 – 7.46 (m, 1H), 7.42 – 7.34 (m, 2H), 7.33 – 7.18 (m,  
8 2H), 7.18 – 7.06 (m, 2H), 6.73 – 6.58 (m, 2H), 6.53 (d,  $J = 4.4$  Hz, 1H), 6.46 – 6.34 (m, 2H), 6.30  
9 (dd,  $J = 18.9, 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.16 (d,  $J = 17.6$  Hz, 4H), 5.06 (d,  $J = 3.8$  Hz, 2H), 5.02 – 4.78 (m, 3H),  
10 4.56 (d,  $J = 16.2$  Hz, 1H), 3.69 (d,  $J = 3.1$  Hz, 3H), 3.52 – 3.40 (m, 6H). (Proton not clean so didn't  
11 include carbon) LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 622.237 [ $\text{M}+\text{H}^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_{\text{R}}$  1.71 min.

12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24 The MOM-protected intermediate (43.2 mg, 69.5  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) was deprotected using General Procedure  
25 F to afford 11.5 mg of **23** (31% yield) after purification using mass-guided preparative HPLC.  $^1\text{H}$   
26 NMR (500 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  8.40 (d,  $J = 5.1$  Hz, 1H), 7.75 (d,  $J = 7.5$  Hz, 1H), 7.72 – 7.63 (m,  
27 2H), 7.38 – 7.30 (m, 2H), 7.30 – 7.20 (m, 1H), 7.15 – 7.04 (m, 2H), 6.73 – 6.66 (m, 2H), 6.45 (s,  
28 1H), 6.01 – 5.90 (m, 1H), 5.19 (s, 2H), 4.99 – 4.49 (m, 4H), 3.65 (s, 2H), 2.65 (s, 3H). LC/MS  
29 ( $m/z$ ): 535.173 [ $\text{M}+\text{H}^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_{\text{R}}$  1.40 min.

30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38 **5-((1-((4-Methoxyphenyl)methyl)-3-methyl-1*H*-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4-(1*H*,4*H*,5*H*,6*H*-**  
39 **pyrrolo[3,4-*c*]pyrazole-5-carbonyl)benzene-1,3-diol (24)**. Acid **19a** (39 mg, 85  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) was  
40 coupled with 1*H*,4*H*,5*H*,6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*c*]pyrazole (14 mg, 130  $\mu\text{mol}$ ), and triethylamine (24  $\mu\text{L}$ ,  
41 170  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) using General Procedure G to give 28.1 mg of MOM-protected intermediate (60%  
42 yield) after purification *via* automated flash chromatography (15% to 60% acetone in  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$ ).  $^1\text{H}$   
43 NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  7.36 – 7.17 (m, 2H), 7.13 – 6.98 (m, 2H), 6.73 – 6.61 (m, 2H), 6.43 –  
44 6.31 (m, 2H), 6.20 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.84 (d,  $J = 2.3$  Hz, 1H), 5.20 – 5.10 (m, 2H), 5.09 – 4.97  
45 (m, 4H), 4.77 – 4.56 (m, 3H), 4.31 (dd,  $J = 13.6, 7.2$  Hz, 1H), 3.68 (d,  $J = 1.0$  Hz, 3H), 3.48 – 3.38  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

(m, 6H), 2.23 (s, 3H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 167.4, 159.8, 159.7, 159.0, 158.9, 155.2, 147.6, 143.6, 139.4, 139.3, 128.7, 128.6, 128.6, 128.6, 113.9, 113.9, 107.7, 107.6, 98.7, 98.6, 96.5, 96.4, 95.2, 95.1, 95.1, 94.2, 56.5, 56.5, 56.2, 55.1, 55.1, 53.7, 51.2, 51.2, 46.6, 46.4, 45.6, 45.3, 29.2, 14.1. LC/MS (*m/z*): 549.199 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC *t<sub>R</sub>* 1.28 min.

The MOM-protected intermediate (28.1 mg, 51.2 μmol) was deprotected using General Procedure F to afford 3.6 mg of **24** (15% yield) after purification using mass-guided preparative HPLC. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CD<sub>3</sub>OD) δ 7.44 (s, 1H), 7.06 – 6.95 (m, 2H), 6.75 – 6.65 (m, 2H), 5.95 – 5.87 (m, 2H), 5.82 (d, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 5.03 (s, 2H), 4.77 – 4.22 (m, 4H), 3.68 (s, 3H), 2.65 (s, 3H), 2.15 (s, 3H). LC/MS (*m/z*): 461.207 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC *t<sub>R</sub>* 0.94 min.

**5-((1-((4-Methoxyphenyl)methyl)-3-phenyl-1*H*-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4-(1*H*,4*H*,5*H*,6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*c*]pyrazole-5-carbonyl)benzene-1,3-diol (25).** Acid **19b** (90 mM in 1:1 CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>:THF, 1.0 mL, 90 μmol) was coupled with 1*H*,4*H*,5*H*,6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*c*]pyrazole (15 mg, 140 μmol), and triethylamine (25 μL, 180 μmol) using General Procedure G to give 33 mg of MOM-protected intermediate (61% yield) after purification via automated flash chromatography (10% to 40% acetone in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.85 – 7.75 (m, 2H), 7.39 (t, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 2H), 7.29 (t, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 1H), 7.16 (d, *J* = 8.2 Hz, 2H), 6.76 – 6.65 (m, 2H), 6.50 – 6.35 (m, 3H), 6.29 (dd, *J* = 8.7, 1.9 Hz, 1H), 5.15 (s, 1H), 5.05 (s, 2H), 4.83 – 4.50 (m, 3H), 4.35 (t, *J* = 12.4 Hz, 1H), 3.71 (dd, *J* = 2.1, 0.9 Hz, 3H), 3.45 (s, 3H), 3.44 (s, 3H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 167.4, 159.8, 159.8, 159.0, 158.9, 155.2, 150.1, 143.4, 143.4, 140.1, 140.0, 133.6, 128.7, 128.5, 128.3, 128.2, 127.6, 125.3, 113.9, 113.9, 107.7, 107.7, 96.6, 96.4, 95.3, 95.2, 94.2, 56.5, 56.5, 56.2, 55.1, 55.1. LC/MS (*m/z*): 611.255 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC *t<sub>R</sub>* 1.61 min.

The MOM-protected intermediate (33.5 mg, 54.9 μmol) was deprotected using General Procedure F to afford 7.2 mg of **25** (25% yield) after purification using mass-guided preparative HPLC. <sup>1</sup>H

1  
2  
3 NMR (500 MHz, CD<sub>3</sub>OD)  $\delta$  7.71 (dd,  $J$  = 8.0, 1.4 Hz, 2H), 7.46 – 7.31 (m, 3H), 7.30 – 7.21 (m,  
4 1H), 7.13 – 7.00 (m, 2H), 6.75 – 6.68 (m, 2H), 6.46 (s, 1H), 5.92 (dd,  $J$  = 17.4, 2.1 Hz, 2H), 5.18  
5 (s, 2H), 4.77 – 4.17 (m, 4H), 3.68 (d,  $J$  = 0.6 Hz, 3H). LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 523.132 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC  $t_R$   
6 1.31 min.  
7

8  
9  
10  
11  
12 **4-(4-Fluoro-2,3-dihydro-1H-isindole-2-carbonyl)-5-((1-((4-methoxyphenyl)methyl)-3-**  
13 **methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)benzene-1,3-diol (26)**. Acid **19a** (30 mg, 66  $\mu$ mol) was coupled  
14 with 4-fluoroisindoline (13 mg, 98  $\mu$ mol), and triethylamine (18  $\mu$ L, 130  $\mu$ mol) using General  
15 Procedure G to give 38 mg of MOM-protected intermediate (78% yield) after purification via  
16 automated flash chromatography (10% to 45% acetone in hexanes). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  
17  $\delta$  7.30 (dd,  $J$  = 7.9, 5.2 Hz, 1H), 7.17 – 7.03 (m, 2H), 7.03 – 6.88 (m, 1H), 6.72 – 6.61 (m, 2H),  
18 6.46 – 6.33 (m, 2H), 6.25 (dd,  $J$  = 13.2, 2.1 Hz, 1H), 5.85 (d,  $J$  = 2.5 Hz, 1H), 5.16 (dd,  $J$  = 9.5,  
19 3.3 Hz, 2H), 5.06 (d,  $J$  = 10.6 Hz, 4H), 5.00 – 4.76 (m, 3H), 4.53 (d,  $J$  = 14.9 Hz, 1H), 3.68 (d,  $J$   
20 = 7.4 Hz, 3H), 3.49 – 3.38 (m, 6H), 2.24 (s, 3H). <sup>19</sup>F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  -117.44 (dd,  $J$  =  
21 9.1, 5.1 Hz), -117.90 (dd,  $J$  = 9.1, 5.0 Hz). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  167.0, 166.8, 159.9,  
22 159.9, 159.0, 158.9, 156.8, 156.5, 155.3, 147.6, 147.6, 143.8, 143.7, 140.0, 139.9, 139.5, 139.5,  
23 139.3, 139.3, 129.9, 129.9, 129.8, 128.7, 128.6, 128.5, 123.4, 118.7, 118.6, 118.2, 114.3, 114.1,  
24 114.1, 114.0, 113.9, 113.9, 107.5, 107.2, 98.5, 98.3, 96.5, 95.4, 95.3, 95.1, 95.1, 94.3, 56.6, 56.3,  
25 55.1, 55.1, 53.0, 52.3, 51.4, 51.3, 50.0, 49.2, 14.2. LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 578.22 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC  $t_R$  1.65  
26 min.  
27

28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47 The MOM-protected intermediate (27.5 mg, 47.7  $\mu$ mol) was deprotected using General Procedure  
48 F to afford 6.9 mg of **26** (30% yield) after purification using mass-guided preparative HPLC. <sup>1</sup>H  
49 NMR (400 MHz, CD<sub>3</sub>OD)  $\delta$  7.33 (q,  $J$  = 7.7 Hz, 1H), 7.09 (s, 1H), 7.04 – 6.94 (m, 3H), 6.66 (d,  $J$   
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

= 8.7 Hz, 2H), 5.96 – 5.87 (m, 2H), 5.84 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.03 (s, 2H), 4.92 – 4.53 (m, 4H), 3.64 (s, 3H), 2.13 (s, 3H). LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 489.214 [ $M+H^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_R$  1.36 min.

**4-(4-Fluoro-2,3-dihydro-1H-isoindole-2-carbonyl)-5-((1-((4-methoxyphenyl)methyl)-3-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)benzene-1,3-diol (27)**. Acid **19b** (90 mM in 1:1  $CH_2Cl_2$ :THF, 1.0 mL, 90  $\mu$ mol) was coupled with 4-fluoroisoindoline (17 mg, 140  $\mu$ mol), and triethylamine (25  $\mu$ L, 180  $\mu$ mol) using General Procedure G to give 42 mg of MOM-protected intermediate (72% yield) after purification via automated flash chromatography (8% to 30% acetone in hexanes).  $^1H$  NMR (400 MHz,  $CDCl_3$ )  $\delta$  7.86 – 7.73 (m, 2H), 7.39 (t,  $J = 7.7$  Hz, 2H), 7.35 – 7.23 (m, 2H), 7.19 – 7.08 (m, 3H), 6.98 (dt,  $J = 12.5, 8.4$  Hz, 1H), 6.73 – 6.65 (m, 2H), 6.52 (d,  $J = 3.3$  Hz, 1H), 6.46 – 6.37 (m, 2H), 6.32 (dd,  $J = 16.3, 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.29 (s, 1H), 5.25 – 5.11 (m, 4H), 5.07 (s, 2H), 5.03 – 4.81 (m, 3H), 4.56 (dd,  $J = 14.7, 5.9$  Hz, 1H), 3.69 (d,  $J = 8.1$  Hz, 3H), 3.48 – 3.43 (m, 6H).  $^{19}F$  NMR (376 MHz,  $CDCl_3$ )  $\delta$  -117.44 (dd,  $J = 9.1, 4.9$  Hz), -117.88 (dd,  $J = 9.4, 5.1$  Hz).  $^{13}C$  NMR (101 MHz,  $CDCl_3$ )  $\delta$  166.9, 166.8, 160.0, 159.9, 159.3, 159.1, 159.0, 156.8, 155.4, 150.1, 150.1, 143.7, 143.5, 140.0, 140.0, 139.9, 139.5, 133.7, 130.0, 129.9, 129.8, 128.7, 128.7, 128.6, 128.4, 128.2, 127.6, 125.4, 123.6, 123.4, 123.3, 123.1, 118.6, 118.2, 114.3, 114.2, 114.1, 114.0, 113.9, 113.9, 107.6, 107.3, 96.6, 96.3, 96.0, 95.4, 95.3, 95.3, 95.3, 94.3, 94.3, 56.6, 56.3, 55.1, 55.1, 53.1, 52.3, 51.9, 51.8, 50.0, 49.3. LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 639.306 [ $M+H^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_R$  2.00 min.

The MOM-protected intermediate (41.7 mg, 65.3  $\mu$ mol) was deprotected using General Procedure F to afford 19.2 mg of **27** (53% yield) after purification using mass-guided preparative HPLC.  $^1H$  NMR (500 MHz,  $CD_3OD$ )  $\delta$  7.76 – 7.52 (m, 3H), 7.41 – 7.20 (m, 4H), 7.06 (d,  $J = 8.5$  Hz, 3H), 6.98 (t,  $J = 8.8$  Hz, 1H), 6.74 – 6.62 (m, 2H), 6.46 (d,  $J = 0.9$  Hz, 1H), 5.93 (ddd,  $J = 14.0, 2.1, 0.9$  Hz, 2H), 5.18 (s, 2H), 4.93 – 4.53 (m, 4H), 3.64 (d,  $J = 0.9$  Hz, 3H).  $^{13}C$  NMR (126 MHz,  $(CD_3)_2SO$ )  $\delta$  166.6, 159.5, 158.5, 157.2 (d,  $^1J_{C-F} = 244.1$  Hz), 155.7, 148.7, 143.7, 141.2, 133.5,

1  
2  
3 129.9 (d,  $^3J_{C-F} = 4.8$  Hz), 129.0, 128.7, 128.5, 127.3, 124.7, 123.1 (br), 119.1, 113.67 (app d, ovrlp),  
4  
5 113.63, 103.7, 96.2, 94.6, 93.2, 54.9, 50.5, 40.4. LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 551.250 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC  $t_R$  1.65  
6  
7 min.

8  
9  
10 **4-(5-Fluoro-2,3-dihydro-1H-isoindole-2-carbonyl)-5-((1-((4-methoxyphenyl)methyl)-3-**  
11  
12 **methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)benzene-1,3-diol (28)**. Acid **19a** (31.1 mg, 68.0  $\mu$ mol) was  
13  
14 coupled with 5-fluoroisoindoline hydrochloride (17.7 mg, 102  $\mu$ mol), and triethylamine (28  $\mu$ L,  
15  
16 204  $\mu$ mol) using General Procedure G to give 33.3 mg of MOM-protected intermediate (85%  
17  
18 yield) after purification via automated flash chromatography (20% to 50% ethyl acetate in  
19  
20 hexanes).  $^1H$  NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  7.17 – 6.80 (m, 4H), 6.66 (dd,  $J = 8.6, 1.8$  Hz, 2H), 6.43  
21  
22 – 6.34 (m, 2H), 6.24 (dd,  $J = 2.1, 0.7$  Hz, 1H), 5.85 (s, 1H), 5.15 (q,  $J = 6.6$  Hz, 2H), 5.05 (dd,  $J =$   
23  
24 11.3, 1.7 Hz, 4H), 4.96 – 4.74 (m, 3H), 4.55 – 4.40 (m, 1H), 3.68 (s, 3H), 3.51 – 3.37 (m, 6H),  
25  
26 2.24 (s, 3H).  $^{19}F$  NMR (376 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  -114.63 – -114.72 (m), -114.72 – -114.83 (m).  $^{13}C$   
27  
28 NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  166.9, 166.8, 163.9, 163.8, 161.4, 161.3, 159.9, 159.9, 158.9, 155.3,  
29  
30 155.3, 147.6, 143.8, 143.7, 139.3, 138.6, 138.6, 138.3, 138.2, 132.0, 131.7, 128.7, 128.7, 128.6,  
31  
32 124.3, 124.2, 123.8, 123.7, 115.1, 115.0, 114.9, 114.8, 113.9, 110.3, 110.1, 109.8, 109.6, 107.5,  
33  
34 107.5, 98.5, 98.4, 96.5, 95.4, 95.3, 95.1, 94.3, 56.6, 56.3, 55.1, 55.1, 52.9, 52.3, 52.0, 52.0, 51.5,  
35  
36 51.3, 14.2. LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 577.206 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC  $t_R$  1.71 min.  
37  
38  
39

40  
41  
42 The MOM-protected intermediate (29.9 mg, 51.9  $\mu$ mol) was deprotected using General Procedure  
43  
44 F to afford 9.1 mg of **28** (36% yield) after purification using mass-guided preparative HPLC.  $^1H$   
45  
46 NMR (400 MHz, CD<sub>3</sub>OD)  $\delta$  7.25 (s, 1H), 7.07 – 6.91 (m, 4H), 6.72 – 6.57 (m, 2H), 5.93 – 5.84  
47  
48 (m, 2H), 5.83 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.03 (s, 2H), 4.91 – 4.48 (m, 4H), 3.65 (s, 3H), 2.14 (d,  $J = 6.9$   
49  
50 Hz, 4H). LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 489.244 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC  $t_R$  1.34 min  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3 **4-(5-Fluoro-2,3-dihydro-1*H*-isoindole-2-carbonyl)-5-((1-((4-methoxyphenyl)methyl)-3-**  
4 **phenyl-1*H*-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)benzene-1,3-diol (29).** Acid **19b** (90 mM in 1:1 CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>:THF,  
5  
6 1.0 mL, 90 μmol) was coupled with 5-fluoroisoindoline hydrochloride (23 mg, 140 μmol), and  
7  
8 triethylamine (38 μL, 270 μmol) using General Procedure G to give 39 mg of MOM-protected  
9  
10 intermediate (68% yield) after purification via automated flash chromatography (8% to 30%  
11  
12 acetone in hexanes). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.83 – 7.74 (m, 2H), 7.38 (dd, *J* = 8.4, 6.9 Hz,  
13  
14 2H), 7.32 – 7.27 (m, 1H), 7.12 (ddd, *J* = 11.7, 7.9, 3.6 Hz, 2H), 7.04 – 6.80 (m, 2H), 6.72 – 6.59  
15  
16 (m, 2H), 6.48 (d, *J* = 5.9 Hz, 1H), 6.43 – 6.36 (m, 2H), 6.30 (t, *J* = 1.9 Hz, 1H), 5.16 (d, *J* = 9.5  
17  
18 Hz, 4H), 5.06 (s, 2H), 4.98 – 4.73 (m, 3H), 4.57 – 4.43 (m, 1H), 3.69 (s, 3H), 3.50 – 3.38 (m, 6H).  
19  
20 <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 166.8, 166.8, 163.9, 163.8, 161.5, 161.4, 159.9, 159.9, 159.0,  
21  
22 155.4, 155.4, 150.1, 143.6, 143.6, 140.0, 140.0, 138.6, 138.5, 138.3, 138.2, 133.7, 132.0, 132.0,  
23  
24 131.7, 131.7, 128.7, 128.6, 128.6, 128.4, 128.3, 127.6, 125.4, 124.3, 124.2, 123.9, 123.8, 115.1,  
25  
26 115.0, 114.9, 114.8, 113.9, 110.3, 110.1, 109.8, 109.6, 107.6, 107.6, 96.7, 96.2, 96.2, 95.4, 95.4,  
27  
28 95.3, 94.3, 56.6, 56.3, 55.1, 55.1, 52.9, 52.4, 52.0, 51.8, 51.5. LC/MS (*m/z*): 639.306 [M+H<sup>+</sup>];  
29  
30 UPLC *t<sub>R</sub>* 1.98 min.

31  
32  
33 The MOM-protected intermediate (39.3 mg, 61.5 μmol) was deprotected using General Procedure  
34  
35 F to afford 6.6 mg of **29** (19% yield) after purification using mass-guided preparative HPLC. <sup>1</sup>H  
36  
37 NMR (500 MHz, CD<sub>3</sub>OD) δ 7.72 – 7.60 (m, 2H), 7.34 (dd, *J* = 8.4, 6.9 Hz, 2H), 7.28 – 7.22 (m,  
38  
39 1H), 7.21 (s, 1H), 7.08 – 7.00 (m, 2H), 6.98 (dd, *J* = 9.0, 7.0 Hz, 2H), 6.72 – 6.64 (m, 2H), 6.45  
40  
41 (s, 1H), 5.93 (dd, *J* = 12.7, 2.1 Hz, 2H), 5.17 (s, 2H), 4.97 – 4.43 (m, 4H), 3.65 (s, 3H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR  
42  
43 (126 MHz, (CD<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>SO) δ 166.5, 161.8 (d, <sup>1</sup>*J*<sub>C-F</sub> = 241.3 Hz), 159.4, 158.5, 155.6, 148.7, 143.6,  
44  
45 141.2, 133.4, 129.0, 128.8, 128.5, 127.3, 124.7, 124.5 (d, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>C-F</sub> = 9.5 Hz), 114.3 (d, <sup>2</sup>*J*<sub>C-F</sub> = 22.9  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3 Hz), 113.6, 110.0 (d,  $^2J_{C-F} = 22.9$  Hz), 103.9, 96.2, 94.6, 93.1, 55.0, 50.5, 40.4. LC/MS ( $m/z$ ):  
4  
5 551.250 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC  $t_R$  1.64 min.

6  
7 ***N*-(Cyclopropylmethyl)-2,4-dihydroxy-6-((1-((4-methoxyphenyl)methyl)-3-methyl-1*H*-**  
8 **pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-*N*-methylbenzamide (30).** Acid **19a** (49 mg, 110  $\mu$ mol) was coupled with  
9  
10 (cyclopropylmethyl)methylamine (27 mg, 320  $\mu$ mol), and triethylamine (30  $\mu$ L, 210  $\mu$ mol) using  
11  
12 General Procedure G to give 43 mg of MOM-protected intermediate (76% yield) after purification  
13  
14 via automated flash chromatography (10% to 35% acetone in hexanes). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz,  
15  
16 CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  7.19 – 7.07 (m, 2H), 6.80 (t,  $J = 8.6$  Hz, 2H), 6.43 – 6.26 (m, 1H), 6.25 – 6.15 (m, 1H),  
17  
18 5.84 (d,  $J = 8.5$  Hz, 1H), 5.19 – 4.92 (m, 6H), 3.75 (d,  $J = 4.1$  Hz, 3H), 3.50 – 3.30 (m, 7H), 3.10  
19  
20 – 2.87 (m, 3H), 2.31 – 2.17 (m, 3H), 1.07 – -0.15 (m, 2H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  167.5,  
21  
22 167.2, 159.5, 159.4, 159.0, 159.0, 155.0, 154.7, 147.7, 147.6, 143.9, 143.9, 139.7, 139.6, 128.9,  
23  
24 128.8, 128.8, 128.7, 114.0, 113.9, 107.4, 107.2, 98.3, 97.9, 96.6, 96.4, 95.0, 95.0, 94.8, 94.7, 94.3,  
25  
26 94.3, 56.4, 56.3, 56.2, 56.2, 55.4, 55.2, 55.2, 51.1, 51.0, 36.2, 32.4, 14.2, 9.9, 9.2, 3.9, 3.5, 3.4, 3.4.  
27  
28 LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 525.249 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC  $t_R$  1.66 min

29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35 The MOM-protected intermediate (42.7 mg, 81.4  $\mu$ mol) was deprotected using General Procedure  
36  
37 F to afford 19.2 mg of **30** (54% yield) after purification using mass-guided preparative HPLC. <sup>1</sup>H  
38  
39 NMR (400 MHz, CD<sub>3</sub>OD)  $\delta$  7.07 (d,  $J = 8.7$  Hz, 2H), 6.83 (d,  $J = 8.7$  Hz, 2H), 5.89 (s, 1H), 5.87  
40  
41 – 5.79 (m, 2H), 5.05 (s, 2H), 3.74 (s, 3H), 3.19 (dd,  $J = 6.9, 4.6$  Hz, 2H), 3.02 (s, 3H), 2.20 (s, 4H),  
42  
43 0.99 – 0.82 (m, 1H), 0.53 – 0.32 (m, 2H), 0.12 (ddt,  $J = 37.2, 9.5, 4.8$  Hz, 2H). LC/MS ( $m/z$ ):  
44  
45 437.213 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC  $t_R$  1.28 min.

46  
47  
48 ***N*-(Cyclopropylmethyl)-2,4-dihydroxy-6-((1-((4-methoxyphenyl)methyl)-3-phenyl-1*H*-**  
49 **pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-*N*-methylbenzamide (31).** Acid **19b** (90 mM in 1:1 CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>:THF, 1.0 mL,  
50  
51 90  $\mu$ mol) was coupled with (cyclopropylmethyl)methylamine (23 mg, 270  $\mu$ mol), and  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3 triethylamine (25  $\mu\text{L}$ , 180  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) using General Procedure G to give 40 mg of MOM-protected  
4  
5 intermediate (75% yield) after purification via automated flash chromatography (8% to 30%  
6  
7 acetone in hexanes).  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  7.80 (dt,  $J = 8.2, 1.6$  Hz, 2H), 7.39 (t,  $J = 7.6$   
8  
9 Hz, 2H), 7.33 – 7.27 (m, 1H), 7.22 (dd,  $J = 8.8, 2.6$  Hz, 2H), 6.87 – 6.71 (m, 2H), 6.41 – 6.31 (m,  
10  
11 2H), 6.30 – 6.24 (m, 1H), 5.29 – 5.09 (m, 4H), 5.03 (s, 2H), 3.76 (d,  $J = 4.5$  Hz, 3H), 3.50 – 3.30  
12  
13 (m, 7H), 3.17 – 2.92 (m, 4H), 1.04 – -0.10 (m, 3H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (101 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  167.4, 167.2,  
14  
15 159.5, 159.4, 159.1, 159.1, 155.1, 154.8, 150.1, 150.1, 143.8, 143.7, 140.5, 140.3, 133.8, 133.7,  
16  
17 128.9, 128.9, 128.5, 128.5, 128.4, 127.6, 125.4, 114.0, 114.0, 107.5, 107.3, 96.8, 96.6, 96.0, 95.5,  
18  
19 95.1, 95.0, 94.8, 94.3, 94.3, 56.4, 56.4, 56.3, 56.2, 55.2, 55.2, 51.6, 51.6, 51.1, 36.2, 32.5, 10.0,  
20  
21 9.3, 3.9, 3.5, 3.5, 3.4. LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 587.306 [ $\text{M}+\text{H}^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_{\text{R}}$  1.95 min  
22  
23  
24  
25

26 The MOM-protected intermediate (39.8 mg, 54.9  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) was deprotected using General Procedure  
27  
28 F to afford 5.7 mg of **19b** (17% yield) after purification using mass-guided preparative HPLC.  $^1\text{H}$   
29  
30 NMR (500 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.78 – 7.73 (m, 2H), 7.38 (dd,  $J = 8.3, 7.0$  Hz, 2H), 7.32 – 7.26 (m,  
31  
32 1H), 7.18 – 7.12 (m, 2H), 6.87 – 6.81 (m, 2H), 6.45 (s, 1H), 5.93 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.88 (d,  $J =$   
33  
34 2.1 Hz, 1H), 5.20 (s, 2H), 3.75 (s, 3H), 3.26 – 3.15 (m, 2H), 3.03 (s, 3H), 0.99 – 0.84 (m, 1H), 0.50  
35  
36 – 0.33 (m, 2H), 0.12 (ddq,  $J = 42.7, 9.6, 4.8$  Hz, 2H). LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 499.182 [ $\text{M}+\text{H}^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_{\text{R}}$   
37  
38 1.60 min  
39  
40  
41

42 **5-((1-((4-methoxyphenyl)methyl)-3-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4-(5-((1-**  
43  
44 **methylpiperidin-4-yl)amino)-2,3-dihydro-1H-isoindole-2-carbonyl)benzene-1,3-diol (32).**  
45  
46

47 Amide **16a** (41.8 mg, 62.3  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) was deprotected using General Procedure F to afford 3.3 mg of  
48  
49 **32** (9.1% yield) after purification using mass-guided preparative HPLC.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  
50  
51  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  8.52 (s, 1H), 7.08 – 6.94 (m, 3H), 6.63 (d,  $J = 8.7$  Hz, 4H), 5.91 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H),  
52  
53 5.88 (s, 1H), 5.82 (d,  $J = 2.0$  Hz, 1H), 5.01 (s, 3H), 4.84 – 4.29 (m, 4H), 3.64 (s, 3H), 3.51 (s, 1H),  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

3.03 – 2.81 (m, 4H), 2.72 (s, 3H), 2.65 (s, 1H), 2.14 (s, 5H), 1.66 (s, 1H). LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 583.336 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC  $t_R$  0.88 min.

**5-((1-((4-Methoxyphenyl)methyl)-3-phenyl-1*H*-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4-(5-((1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)amino)-2,3-dihydro-1*H*-isoindole-2-carbonyl)benzene-1,3-diol (33).**

Acid **19b** (77 mM in 1:1 CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>:THF, 1.0 mL, 77 μmol) was coupled with *N*-(1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)isoindolin-5-amine dihydrogenchloride (25 mg, 81 μmol), and triethylamine (85 μL, 610 μmol) using General Procedure G to give 35 mg of MOM-protected intermediate (59% yield) after purification via silica gel flash chromatography (96:4:1 CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>:methanol:conc. NH<sub>4</sub>OH (aq.)). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.79 (d,  $J$  = 7.6 Hz, 2H), 7.38 (t,  $J$  = 7.5 Hz, 2H), 7.30 (d,  $J$  = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 7.21 – 7.05 (m, 2H), 6.71 – 6.61 (m, 2H), 6.60 – 6.46 (m, 1H), 6.40 (dd,  $J$  = 12.6, 10.4 Hz, 3H), 6.26 (dd,  $J$  = 8.6, 2.1 Hz, 1H), 5.15 (d,  $J$  = 6.9 Hz, 4H), 5.05 (d,  $J$  = 2.0 Hz, 2H), 4.81 (dt,  $J$  = 21.1, 14.4 Hz, 3H), 3.68 (d,  $J$  = 1.6 Hz, 3H), 3.47 – 3.35 (m, 6H), 2.81 (s, 1H), 2.30 (d,  $J$  = 8.6 Hz, 3H), 2.20 – 1.92 (m, 3H), 1.49 (d,  $J$  = 11.6 Hz, 1H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 166.8, 166.7, 159.7, 159.0, 155.4, 150.1, 147.1, 147.0, 143.5, 140.0, 137.8, 137.5, 133.7, 128.8, 128.5, 128.4, 127.6, 125.4, 124.8, 124.5, 123.7, 123.2, 113.9, 113.6, 113.4, 106.8, 106.3, 96.5, 96.4, 95.3, 94.3, 56.5, 56.3, 55.1, 54.5, 52.6, 52.2, 51.8, 51.6, 46.2, 32.4. LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 733.603 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC  $t_R$  1.45 min

The MOM-protected intermediate (34.7 mg, 47.4 μmol) was deprotected using General Procedure F to afford 7.7 mg of **33** (25% yield) after purification using mass-guided preparative HPLC. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CD<sub>3</sub>OD) δ 8.52 (s, 1H), 7.76 – 7.63 (m, 2H), 7.42 – 7.22 (m, 3H), 7.10 – 6.94 (m, 2H), 6.71 – 6.60 (m, 3H), 6.55 (s, 1H), 6.44 (s, 1H), 5.92 (dd,  $J$  = 16.0, 2.1 Hz, 1H), 5.15 (s, 2H), 4.83 – 4.43 (m, 4H), 3.64 (s, 3H), 3.52 (s, 1H), 3.36 (d,  $J$  = 14.5 Hz, 2H), 2.99 (s, 2H), 2.76 (s, 3H), 2.18 (d,  $J$  = 14.2 Hz, 2H), 1.68 (s, 2H). LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 645.481 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC  $t_R$  1.21 min

1  
2  
3 **4-(5-(2-(Dimethylamino)ethoxy)-2,3-dihydro-1H-isoindole-2-carbonyl)-5-((1-((4-**  
4 **methoxyphenyl)methyl)-3-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)benzene-1,3-diol (34).** Amide **16b**  
5  
6 (37.7 mg, 58.4  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) was deprotected using General Procedure F to afford 8.2 mg of **34** (25%  
7  
8 yield) after purification using mass-guided preparative HPLC.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$   
9  
10 8.52 (s, 1H), 7.19 (s, 1H), 7.02 – 6.96 (m, 2H), 6.93 (d,  $J = 8.7$  Hz, 2H), 6.65 (d,  $J = 8.7$  Hz, 2H),  
11  
12 5.92 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.88 (s, 1H), 5.83 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.02 (s, 3H), 4.85 – 4.45 (m, 3H),  
13  
14 4.22 (t,  $J = 5.3$  Hz, 2H), 3.65 (s, 3H), 3.25 – 3.18 (m, 2H), 2.70 (s, 7H), 2.65 (s, 5H), 2.13 (s, 3H).  
15  
16 LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 558.328 [ $\text{M}+\text{H}^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_{\text{R}}$  0.90 min.  
17  
18

19  
20 **4-(5-(2-(Dimethylamino)ethoxy)-2,3-dihydro-1H-isoindole-2-carbonyl)-5-((1-((4-**  
21 **methoxyphenyl)methyl)-3-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)benzene-1,3-diol (35).** To a  
22  
23 suspension of crude carboxylic acid **19b** (57 mg, 110  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) and 2-(isoindolin-5-yloxy)-*N,N*-  
24  
25 dimethylethan-1-amine dihydrochloride (24 mg, 86  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) in  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$  (0.7 mL) and THF (0.7 mL)  
26  
27 was added triethylamine (60  $\mu\text{L}$ , 430  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) followed by HATU (26 mg, 69  $\mu\text{mol}$ ). After the  
28  
29 suspension was stirred overnight at room temperature, additional 2-(isoindolin-5-yloxy)-*N,N*-  
30  
31 dimethylethan-1-amine dihydrochloride (12 mg, 43  $\mu\text{mol}$ ), triethylamine (60  $\mu\text{L}$ , 430  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) and  
32  
33 HATU (13 mg, 34  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) were added to the reaction. After stirring overnight, the reaction was  
34  
35 diluted with  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$ . The reaction mixture was washed with saturated  $\text{NaHCO}_3$  (aq.), brine and  
36  
37 then dried with anhydrous  $\text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4$ . The salts from each suspension were removed via gravity  
38  
39 filtration and volatile materials were condensed *in vacuo*. The crude mixture was purified via  
40  
41 automated flash chromatography (2% to 5% methanol in  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$ ) to afford 47 mg of MOM-  
42  
43 protected intermediate (60% yield).  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  7.82 – 7.73 (m, 2H), 7.38 (t,  $J$   
44  
45 = 7.6 Hz, 2H), 7.30 (d,  $J = 7.1$  Hz, 1H), 7.23 – 7.01 (m, 3H), 6.91 – 6.80 (m, 1H), 6.66 (d,  $J = 8.6$   
46  
47 Hz, 2H), 6.45 (d,  $J = 5.8$  Hz, 1H), 6.42 – 6.33 (m, 2H), 6.28 (dd,  $J = 3.4, 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.16 (d,  $J =$   
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3 7.4 Hz, 4H), 5.05 (d,  $J = 1.9$  Hz, 2H), 4.95 – 4.73 (m, 3H), 4.55 – 4.43 (m, 1H), 4.07 (dt,  $J = 17.1$ ,  
4 5.6 Hz, 2H), 3.68 (d,  $J = 1.0$  Hz, 3H), 3.44 (t,  $J = 1.4$  Hz, 6H), 2.80 (dt,  $J = 9.2, 5.5$  Hz, 2H), 2.40  
5  
6 (s, 3H), 2.38 (s, 3H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (101 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  166.8, 166.8, 159.8, 159.1, 158.8, 158.7,  
7  
8 155.4, 150.1, 143.6, 140.1, 138.0, 137.6, 133.8, 128.7, 128.5, 128.4, 127.5, 125.4, 123.7, 123.3,  
9  
10 114.8, 114.6, 114.0, 108.8, 108.6, 108.0, 96.7, 96.4, 95.4, 94.4, 66.0, 58.1, 56.5, 56.2, 55.1, 53.1,  
11  
12 52.5, 52.2, 51.8, 51.5, 45.7. LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 708.551 [ $\text{M}+\text{H}^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_{\text{R}}$  1.45 min.

13  
14  
15  
16  
17 To a solution of the resulting MOM-protected intermediate (46.7 mg, 66.0  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) in methanol (6.4  
18 mL) at room temperature was added HCl (aq.) (2 M, 0.21 mL, 420  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) and stirred at 50  $^{\circ}\text{C}$   
19  
20 overnight. Additional HCl (aq.) (2 M, 0.21 mL, 420  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) was added to the reaction mixture and  
21  
22 stirred at 50  $^{\circ}\text{C}$  overnight. The reaction was cooled the room temperature and volatile materials  
23  
24 were condensed *in vacuo*. The crude residue was purified using mass-guided preparative HPLC to  
25  
26 afford 29.2 mg of **35** (71% yield).  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.68 (dt,  $J = 6.4, 1.3$  Hz, 2H),  
27  
28 7.37 – 7.28 (m, 2H), 7.28 – 7.20 (m, 1H), 7.16 (d,  $J = 8.6$  Hz, 1H), 7.10 – 6.99 (m, 2H), 6.97 –  
29  
30 6.79 (m, 2H), 6.74 – 6.59 (m, 2H), 6.43 (s, 1H), 5.94 (dd,  $J = 14.2, 2.0$  Hz, 2H), 5.16 (s, 2H), 4.85  
31  
32 – 4.45 (m, 4H), 4.25 (t,  $J = 5.1$  Hz, 2H), 3.64 (s, 3H), 3.41 (t,  $J = 4.9$  Hz, 2H), 3.34 (s, 1H), 2.84  
33  
34 (s, 6H). LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 620.473 [ $\text{M}+\text{H}^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_{\text{R}}$  1.20 min.

35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40 **5-((1-((4-Methoxyphenyl)methyl)-3-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4-[5-(4-**  
41  
42 **methylpiperazin-1-yl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-isoindole-2-carbonyl]benzene-1,3-diol (36)**. Amide  
43  
44 **16c** (38.8 mg, 59.1  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) was deprotected using General Procedure F to afford 14.6 mg of **36**  
45  
46 (43% yield) after purification using mass-guided preparative HPLC.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  
47  
48  $\delta$  7.04 – 6.92 (m, 4H), 6.68 – 6.58 (m, 2H), 5.92 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.88 (s, 1H), 5.83 (d,  $J = 2.1$   
49  
50 Hz, 1H), 5.01 (s, 3H), 4.68 (d,  $J = 59.6$  Hz, 4H), 3.63 (s, 3H), 3.30 (dt,  $J = 3.7, 1.9$  Hz, 4H), 3.01  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

(d,  $J = 5.1$  Hz, 4H), 2.66 – 2.61 (m, 3H), 2.13 (s, 3H). LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 569.311 [ $M+H^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_R$  0.77 min.

***N*-Benzyl-2,4-dihydroxy-6-((1-((4-methoxyphenyl)methyl)-3-methyl-1*H*-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-*N*-methylbenzamide (37)**. Amide **16d** (39.1 mg, 69.7  $\mu$ mol) was deprotected using General Procedure F to afford 12.6 mg of **37** (38% yield) after purification using mass-guided preparative HPLC.  $^1H$  NMR (400 MHz,  $CD_3OD$ )  $\delta$  7.19 (q,  $J = 4.2, 3.4$  Hz, 5H), 7.10 – 7.02 (m, 2H), 6.83 – 6.73 (m, 2H), 5.95 – 5.82 (m, 3H), 5.04 (s, 2H), 4.53 (d,  $J = 14.7$  Hz, 2H), 3.70 (s, 3H), 2.84 (s, 3H), 2.21 (s, 3H). LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 473.16 [ $M+H^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_R$  1.49 min.

**5-((1-((4-Methoxyphenyl)methyl)-3-phenyl-1*H*-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4-(pyrrolidine-1-carbonyl)benzene-1,3-diol (38)**. Acid **19b** (31.5 mg, 60.6  $\mu$ mol) was coupled with pyrrolidine (6.5 mg, 91  $\mu$ mol), and triethylamine (17  $\mu$ L, 120  $\mu$ mol) using General Procedure G to give 22.6 mg of MOM-protected intermediate (65% yield) after purification via automated flash chromatography (30% to 60% ethyl acetate in hexanes, 10% to 20% ethyl acetate in  $CH_2Cl_2$ , and 10% to 30% acetone in hexanes).  $^1H$  NMR (400 MHz,  $CDCl_3$ )  $\delta$  7.83 – 7.76 (m, 2H), 7.39 (t,  $J = 7.6$  Hz, 2H), 7.29 (t,  $J = 7.3$  Hz, 1H), 7.25 – 7.16 (m, 2H), 6.86 – 6.74 (m, 2H), 6.69 (s, 1H), 6.40 – 6.32 (m, 2H), 6.28 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.26 – 5.09 (m, 4H), 5.03 (s, 2H), 3.76 (s, 3H), 3.47 (s, 6H), 3.42 (s, 3H), 3.21 (s, 1H), 2.80 (s, 3H), 1.90 (d,  $J = 6.3$  Hz, 3H), 1.76 (s, 1H).  $^{13}C$  NMR (101 MHz,  $CDCl_3$ )  $\delta$  166.1, 159.5, 159.1, 155.3, 150.1, 143.5, 140.4, 133.8, 129.0, 128.5, 127.6, 125.4, 114.0, 108.5, 96.6, 95.7, 95.3, 95.2, 94.3, 56.4, 56.2, 55.2, 51.6, 47.5, 45.6, 25.8, 24.5. LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 573.457 [ $M+H^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_R$  1.87 min

The MOM-protected intermediate (22.6 mg, 39.5  $\mu$ mol) was deprotected using General Procedure F to afford 8.5 mg of **38** (44% yield) after purification using mass-guided preparative HPLC.  $^1H$  NMR (400 MHz,  $CD_3OD$ )  $\delta$  7.82 – 7.66 (m, 2H), 7.38 (dd,  $J = 8.2, 6.8$  Hz, 2H), 7.32 – 7.24 (m,

1  
2  
3 1H), 7.14 (s, 2H), 6.85 (d,  $J = 8.7$  Hz, 2H), 6.45 (s, 1H), 5.89 (d,  $J = 4.1$  Hz, 2H), 5.19 (s, 2H),  
4  
5 3.75 (s, 3H), 3.41 – 3.23 (m, 5H), 1.98 – 1.69 (m, 4H). LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 485.377 [ $M+H^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_R$   
6  
7 1.53 min.

8  
9  
10 ***N,N*-Diethyl-2,4-dihydroxy-6-((1-((4-methoxyphenyl)methyl)-3-phenyl-1*H*-pyrazol-5-**  
11  
12 **yl)amino)benzamide (39)**. Acid **19b** (35.6 mg, 68.5  $\mu$ mol) was coupled with diethylamine (7.5  
13 mg, 100  $\mu$ mol), and triethylamine (19  $\mu$ L, 140  $\mu$ mol) using General Procedure G to give 25.2 mg  
14 of MOM-protected intermediate (64% yield) after purification via automated flash  
15 chromatography (20% to 50% ethyl acetate in hexanes and 10% to 30% ethyl acetate in hexanes).  
16  
17  $^1H$  NMR (400 MHz,  $CDCl_3$ )  $\delta$  7.85 – 7.76 (m, 2H), 7.43 – 7.36 (m, 2H), 7.33 – 7.28 (m, 1H), 7.24  
18  
19 – 7.14 (m, 2H), 6.81 (d,  $J = 8.7$  Hz, 2H), 6.38 – 6.36 (m, 1H), 6.35 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 6.27 (d,  $J$   
20  
21 = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 6.11 (s, 1H), 5.29 – 5.10 (m, 4H), 5.02 (s, 2H), 3.76 (s, 3H), 3.64 (dq,  $J = 13.7$ , 6.9  
22  
23 Hz, 1H), 3.46 (s, 3H), 3.42 (s, 3H), 3.33 (dp,  $J = 14.3$ , 7.1 Hz, 2H), 3.18 (dq,  $J = 14.3$ , 7.1 Hz, 1H),  
24  
25 1.14 (t,  $J = 7.1$  Hz, 3H), 1.02 (t,  $J = 7.1$  Hz, 3H).  $^{13}C$  NMR (101 MHz,  $CDCl_3$ )  $\delta$  166.9, 159.3,  
26  
27 159.1, 154.7, 150.2, 143.4, 140.5, 133.7, 128.8, 128.5, 128.5, 127.6, 125.4, 114.1, 108.2, 96.8,  
28  
29 95.8, 95.1, 95.0, 94.3, 56.4, 56.2, 55.2, 51.5, 43.0, 39.0, 14.3, 12.9. LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 575.485 [ $M+H^+$ ];  
30  
31 UPLC  $t_R$  1.95 min.

32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40 The MOM-protected intermediate (25.4 mg, 44.2  $\mu$ mol) was deprotected using General Procedure  
41  
42 F to afford 13.5 mg of **39** (63% yield) after purification using mass-guided preparative HPLC.  $^1H$   
43  
44 NMR (400 MHz,  $CD_3OD$ )  $\delta$  7.79 – 7.71 (m, 2H), 7.38 (td,  $J = 7.3$ , 6.4, 1.3 Hz, 2H), 7.32 – 7.26  
45  
46 (m, 1H), 7.21 – 7.10 (m, 2H), 6.94 – 6.78 (m, 2H), 6.44 (s, 1H), 5.91 (dd,  $J = 14.7$ , 2.1 Hz, 2H),  
47  
48 5.19 (s, 2H), 3.75 (s, 3H), 3.43 (dq,  $J = 14.1$ , 7.1 Hz, 2H), 3.36 – 3.24 (m, 2H), 1.07 (t,  $J = 7.1$  Hz,  
49  
50 6H). LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 487.406 [ $M+H^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_R$  1.61 min.  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3 **4-(2,3-Dihydro-1H-isoindole-2-carbonyl)-5-((1-((4-methoxyphenyl)methyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-**  
4 **yl)amino)benzene-1,3-diol (40).** Amide **14c** (62.4 mg, 114  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) was deprotected using General  
5  
6 Procedure F to afford 23.8 mg of **40** (46% yield) after purification using mass-guided preparative  
7  
8 HPLC.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.43 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 7.28 (s, 4H), 7.02 – 6.96 (m, 2H),  
9  
10 6.67 – 6.59 (m, 2H), 6.10 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.92 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.77 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H),  
11  
12 5.10 (s, 2H), 4.98 – 4.56 (m, 4H), 3.63 (s, 3H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz,  $(\text{CD}_3)_2\text{SO}$ )  $\delta$  166.6, 159.3,  
13  
14 158.5, 155.5, 143.7, 143.6, 139.73, 139.66, 138.1, 129.1, 128.8, 127.3, 122.8, 122.8, 113.6, 103.3,  
15  
16 98.8, 94.4, 92.6, 55.0, 50.4, 40.4. LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 457.227 [ $\text{M}+\text{H}^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_{\text{R}}$  1.30 min.

17  
18  
19 **4-(2,3-Dihydro-1H-isoindole-2-carbonyl)-5-((1-((4-methoxyphenyl)methyl)-4-methyl-1H-**  
20 **pyrazol-5-yl)amino)benzene-1,3-diol (41).** Amide **14d** (49.1 mg, 87.9  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) was deprotected  
21  
22 using General Procedure F to afford 12.2 mg of **41** (30% yield) after purification using mass-  
23  
24 guided preparative HPLC.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.31 (d,  $J = 14.5$  Hz, 5H), 6.98 (d,  $J =$   
25  
26 8.6 Hz, 2H), 6.65 – 6.54 (m, 3H), 5.87 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.34 (d,  $J = 2.0$  Hz, 1H), 5.03 (s, 2H),  
27  
28 4.94 – 4.73 (m, 4H), 3.63 (s, 3H), 1.90 (s, 3H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz,  $(\text{CD}_3)_2\text{SO}$ )  $\delta$  166.6, 159.3,  
29  
30 158.4, 155.5, 144.4, 138.4, 136.7 (br), 136.6, 129.4, 128.9, 127.3, 122.9, 113.5, 109.9, 103.4, 93.8,  
31  
32 91.6, 55.0, 50.5, 40.4, 8.3. LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 471.251 [ $\text{M}+\text{H}^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_{\text{R}}$  1.34 min.

33  
34  
35 **4-(2,3-Dihydro-1H-isoindole-2-carbonyl)-5-((1-((4-methoxyphenyl)methyl)-4-(propan-2-yl)-**  
36 **1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)benzene-1,3-diol (42).** Amide **14e** (53.7 mg, 91.5  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) was deprotected  
37  
38 using General Procedure F to afford 22.4 mg of **42** (49% yield) after purification using mass-  
39  
40 guided preparative HPLC.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.39 (s, 1H), 7.29 (s, 4H), 6.98 (d,  $J =$   
41  
42 8.2 Hz, 2H), 6.62 – 6.50 (m, 3H), 5.88 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.31 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.00 (s, 2H),  
43  
44 4.97 – 4.70 (m, 4H), 3.61 (s, 3H), 2.73 (p,  $J = 6.9$  Hz, 1H), 1.14 (d,  $J = 6.9$  Hz, 6H). LC/MS ( $m/z$ ):  
45  
46 499.255 [ $\text{M}+\text{H}^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_{\text{R}}$  1.47 min.

1  
2  
3 **4-((2,3-Dihydro-1*H*-isoindole-2-carbonyl)-5-((1-((4-methoxyphenyl)methyl)-4-phenyl-1*H*-**  
4 **pyrazol-5-yl)amino)benzene-1,3-diol (43).** Amide **14f** (25.4 mg, 40.9  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) was deprotected  
5 using General Procedure F to afford 15.0 mg of **43** (69% yield) after purification using mass-  
6 guided preparative HPLC.  $^1\text{H NMR}$  (400 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.81 (s, 1H), 7.50 – 7.44 (m, 2H), 7.33  
7 – 7.16 (m, 9H), 7.10 (dd,  $J = 13.6, 7.6$  Hz, 3H), 6.65 (d,  $J = 8.2$  Hz, 2H), 5.87 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H),  
8 5.37 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.12 (s, 2H), 3.65 (s, 3H). LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 533.257 [ $\text{M}+\text{H}^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_{\text{R}}$  1.53  
9 min.

10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19 **5-((4-Benzyl-1-((4-methoxyphenyl)methyl)-1*H*-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4-((2,3-dihydro-1*H*-**  
20 **isoindole-2-carbonyl)benzene-1,3-diol (44).** Amide **14g** (45.3 mg, 71.4  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) was deprotected  
21 using General Procedure F to afford 23.5 mg of **44** (60% yield) after purification using mass-  
22 guided preparative HPLC.  $^1\text{H NMR}$  (400 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.29 (d,  $J = 4.5$  Hz, 5H), 7.09 (d,  $J =$   
23 5.6 Hz, 4H), 7.04 – 6.95 (m, 3H), 6.67 – 6.56 (m, 3H), 5.88 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.36 (d,  $J = 2.1$   
24 Hz, 1H), 5.05 (s, 2H), 4.96 – 4.57 (m, 4H), 3.68 – 3.59 (m, 5H). LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 547.17 [ $\text{M}+\text{H}^+$ ];  
25 UPLC  $t_{\text{R}}$  1.70 min.

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35 **(5,7-dihydro-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*b*]pyridin-6-yl)(2-((3-ethyl-1-(4-methoxybenzyl)-1*H*-pyrazol-5-**  
36 **yl)amino)-4,6-dihydroxyphenyl)methanone (45).** Acid **19c** (51.7 mg, 110  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) was coupled  
37 with 6,7-dihydro-5*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*b*]pyridine dihydrochloride (31.7 mg, 164  $\mu\text{mol}$ ), and  
38 triethylamine (115  $\mu\text{L}$ , 822  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) using General Procedure G to give 33.2 mg of MOM-protected  
39 intermediate (53% yield) after purification via silica gel flash chromatography (1% to 4% methanol  
40 in  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$ ) and manual flash chromatography (20:80:1  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$ :ethyl acetate:conc.  $\text{NH}_4\text{OH}$  (aq.))  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
 $^1\text{H NMR}$  (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  8.57 – 8.41 (m, 1H), 7.21 (ddd,  $J = 13.4, 7.6, 4.9$  Hz, 1H), 7.08 (dd,  
 $J = 8.4, 5.9$  Hz, 2H), 6.67 (dd,  $J = 8.7, 3.2$  Hz, 2H), 6.47 (d,  $J = 2.8$  Hz, 1H), 6.40 (dd,  $J = 8.3, 2.1$   
Hz, 1H), 6.26 (dd,  $J = 11.8, 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.88 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.22 – 5.00 (m, 6H), 4.99 – 4.78

(m, 3H), 4.52 (d,  $J = 15.5$  Hz, 1H), 3.69 (d,  $J = 2.6$  Hz, 3H), 3.45 (dd,  $J = 4.4, 1.7$  Hz, 6H), 2.61 (qd,  $J = 7.7, 1.9$  Hz, 2H), 1.29 – 1.14 (m, 3H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (101 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  167.2, 167.1, 159.9, 159.0, 158.9, 157.6, 157.2, 155.4, 155.3, 153.7, 153.7, 149.4, 149.3, 143.8, 143.7, 139.4, 139.2, 131.0, 130.6, 130.3, 129.9, 128.8, 128.6, 128.6, 128.5, 122.5, 122.4, 113.9, 113.8, 107.1, 96.9, 96.8, 96.6, 95.4, 95.2, 95.2, 95.1, 94.3, 94.3, 56.6, 56.5, 56.2, 56.2, 55.2, 55.1, 53.4, 52.5, 51.4, 51.4, 51.3, 50.5, 22.0, 13.9. LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 574.383 [ $\text{M}+\text{H}^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_{\text{R}}$  1.51 min.

The MOM-protected intermediate (33.2 mg, 57.9  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) was deprotected using General Procedure F to afford 22.9 mg of **45** (81% yield) after purification using mass-guided preparative HPLC.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  8.43 (dd,  $J = 5.0, 1.5$  Hz, 1H), 7.74 (s, 1H), 7.33 (dd,  $J = 7.8, 5.0$  Hz, 1H), 7.06 – 6.95 (m, 2H), 6.65 (d,  $J = 8.7$  Hz, 2H), 5.93 (d,  $J = 3.1$  Hz, 2H), 5.83 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.05 (s, 2H), 4.97 – 4.48 (m, 4H), 3.64 (s, 3H), 2.51 (q,  $J = 7.6$  Hz, 2H), 1.17 (t,  $J = 7.6$  Hz, 3H). LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 486.259 [ $\text{M}+\text{H}^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_{\text{R}}$  1.16 min.

**5-((3-Ethyl-1-((4-methoxyphenyl)methyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4-(1H,4H,5H,6H-pyrrolo[3,4-c]pyrazole-5-carbonyl)benzene-1,3-diol (46)**. Acid **19c** (54.0 mg, 115  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) was coupled with 1H,4H,5H,6H-pyrrolo[3,4-c]pyrazole (18.8 mg, 172  $\mu\text{mol}$ ), and triethylamine (32  $\mu\text{L}$ , 230  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) using General Procedure G to give 26.9 mg of MOM-protected intermediate (42% yield) after purification via silica gel flash chromatography (12% to 35% acetone in  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$ ) and manual flash chromatography (96:4  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$ :methanol).  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  7.08 (d,  $J = 8.6$  Hz, 2H), 6.70 (d,  $J = 8.7$  Hz, 2H), 6.38 (dd,  $J = 7.1, 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 6.32 (d,  $J = 13.6$  Hz, 1H), 6.24 (dd,  $J = 4.2, 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.88 (d,  $J = 1.7$  Hz, 1H), 5.15 (td,  $J = 7.3, 5.2$  Hz, 2H), 5.06 (d,  $J = 2.5$  Hz, 4H), 4.82 – 4.59 (m, 3H), 4.32 (t,  $J = 12.4$  Hz, 1H), 3.71 (d,  $J = 1.8$  Hz, 3H), 3.50 – 3.39 (m, 6H), 2.62 (q,  $J = 7.6$  Hz, 2H), 1.23 (t,  $J = 7.6$  Hz, 3H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (101 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  167.4, 159.8, 159.8, 159.0, 158.9, 155.2, 153.8, 143.6, 139.3, 139.2, 128.8, 128.6, 128.6, 118.3, 117.8,

1  
2  
3 113.9, 113.9, 107.7, 107.6, 97.1, 97.0, 96.6, 95.3, 95.2, 94.3, 56.5, 56.2, 55.2, 55.2, 51.3, 46.6,  
4  
5 46.4, 45.6, 45.3, 22.0, 13.9. LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 563.401 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC  $t_R$  1.39 min.

7 The MOM-protected intermediate (26.9 mg, 47.8  $\mu$ mol) was deprotected using General Procedure  
8  
9 F to afford 15.3 mg of **46** (67% yield) after purification using mass-guided preparative HPLC. <sup>1</sup>H  
10  
11 NMR (400 MHz, CD<sub>3</sub>OD)  $\delta$  7.43 (s, 1H), 7.00 (d,  $J$  = 8.7 Hz, 2H), 6.69 (d,  $J$  = 8.7 Hz, 2H), 5.98  
12  
13 – 5.89 (m, 2H), 5.82 (d,  $J$  = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 5.04 (s, 2H), 4.83 – 4.28 (m, 4H), 3.67 (s, 3H), 2.53 (q,  $J$   
14  
15 = 7.6 Hz, 2H), 1.19 (t,  $J$  = 7.6 Hz, 3H). LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 475.321 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC  $t_R$  1.04 min  
16  
17  
18

19 **5-((1-((4-Methoxyphenyl)methyl)-3-(propan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4-(5H,6H,7H-**  
20  
21 **pyrrolo[3,4-*b*]pyridine-6-carbonyl)benzene-1,3-diol (47)**. Acid **19d** (53.2 mg, 110  $\mu$ mol) was  
22  
23 coupled with 6,7-dihydro-5H-pyrrolo[3,4-*b*]pyridine dihydrochloride (31.7 mg, 164  $\mu$ mol), and  
24  
25 triethylamine (115  $\mu$ L, 822  $\mu$ mol) using General Procedure G to give 44.1 mg of MOM-protected  
26  
27 intermediate (68% yield) after purification via silica gel flash chromatography (1% to 4% methanol  
28  
29 in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>) and manual flash chromatography (20:80:1 CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>:ethyl acetate:conc. NH<sub>4</sub>OH (aq.)).  
30  
31 <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  8.59 – 8.42 (m, 1H), 7.56 (dd,  $J$  = 66.5, 7.7 Hz, 1H), 7.25 – 7.17  
32  
33 (m, 1H), 7.08 (dd,  $J$  = 8.3, 5.8 Hz, 2H), 6.68 (dd,  $J$  = 8.7, 2.9 Hz, 2H), 6.48 (d,  $J$  = 9.5 Hz, 1H),  
34  
35 6.40 (dd,  $J$  = 9.2, 2.1 Hz, 1H), 6.29 (dd,  $J$  = 10.5, 2.0 Hz, 1H), 5.89 (d,  $J$  = 3.2 Hz, 1H), 5.24 –  
36  
37 5.01 (m, 6H), 5.01 – 4.71 (m, 3H), 4.52 (d,  $J$  = 15.3 Hz, 1H), 3.69 (d,  $J$  = 2.7 Hz, 3H), 3.45 (d,  $J$   
38  
39 = 1.4 Hz, 3H), 3.44 (d,  $J$  = 1.9 Hz, 3H), 2.94 (p,  $J$  = 6.9 Hz, 1H), 1.25 (d,  $J$  = 6.8 Hz, 6H). <sup>13</sup>C  
40  
41 NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  167.2, 167.1, 160.0, 159.0, 158.8, 158.2, 158.2, 157.6, 157.2, 155.4,  
42  
43 155.3, 149.4, 149.3, 143.8, 143.7, 139.2, 139.0, 131.0, 130.6, 129.9, 128.8, 128.6, 128.5, 128.5,  
44  
45 122.5, 122.4, 113.9, 113.8, 107.2, 107.2, 96.7, 95.4, 95.3, 95.2, 95.2, 95.1, 94.4, 94.3, 56.6, 56.5,  
46  
47 56.2, 56.2, 55.2, 55.1, 53.4, 52.5, 51.4, 51.4, 51.3, 50.5, 28.3, 22.8. LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 588.408 [M+H<sup>+</sup>];  
48  
49 UPLC  $t_R$  1.61 min.  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3 The MOM-protected intermediate (44.1 mg, 71.0  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) was deprotected using General Procedure  
4 F to afford 24.8 mg of **47** (66% yield) after purification using mass-guided preparative HPLC.  $^1\text{H}$   
5 NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  8.43 (dd,  $J = 5.0, 1.5$  Hz, 1H), 7.74 (s, 1H), 7.33 (dd,  $J = 7.8, 5.0$  Hz,  
6 1H), 6.98 (d,  $J = 8.7$  Hz, 2H), 6.65 (d,  $J = 8.7$  Hz, 2H), 5.99 – 5.87 (m, 2H), 5.83 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz,  
7 1H), 5.06 (s, 2H), 4.97 – 4.49 (m, 4H), 3.63 (s, 3H), 2.84 (hept,  $J = 6.9$  Hz, 1H), 1.20 (d,  $J = 6.9$   
8 Hz, 6H). LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 500.285 [ $\text{M}+\text{H}^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_{\text{R}}$  1.25 min.

16  
17 **5-((1-((4-Methoxyphenyl)methyl)-3-(propan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4-**

18  
19 **(1H,4H,5H,6H-pyrrolo[3,4-c]pyrazole-5-carbonyl)benzene-1,3-diol (48)**. Acid **19d** (57.5 mg,  
20 118  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) was coupled with 1H,4H,5H,6H-pyrrolo[3,4-c]pyrazole (19.4 mg, 178  $\mu\text{mol}$ ), and  
21 triethylamine (33  $\mu\text{L}$ , 240  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) using General Procedure G to give 23.2 mg of MOM-protected  
22 intermediate (34% yield) after purification via silica gel flash chromatography (12% to 35%  
23 acetone in  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$ ) and manual flash chromatography (96:4  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$ :methanol).  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400  
24 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  7.40 – 7.19 (m, 1H), 7.09 (d,  $J = 8.1$  Hz, 2H), 6.70 (d,  $J = 8.4$  Hz, 2H), 6.44 – 6.27  
25 (m, 2H), 6.26 (t,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.89 (d,  $J = 2.2$  Hz, 1H), 5.21 – 5.00 (m, 6H), 4.78 – 4.57 (m,  
26 3H), 4.38 – 4.22 (m, 1H), 3.71 (d,  $J = 1.4$  Hz, 3H), 3.44 (d,  $J = 1.3$  Hz, 6H), 2.94 (p,  $J = 6.9$  Hz,  
27 1H), 1.25 (dd,  $J = 7.0, 2.2$  Hz, 6H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (101 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  167.4, 159.8, 159.8, 159.0,  
28 158.9, 158.2, 155.2, 143.5, 143.4, 139.3, 139.2, 128.7, 128.6, 113.9, 113.9, 107.8, 107.7, 96.7,  
29 96.6, 95.5, 95.4, 95.3, 95.2, 94.4, 56.5, 56.2, 55.2, 55.1, 51.3, 51.3, 46.6, 46.4, 45.6, 45.3, 28.3,  
30 22.8. LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 577.382 [ $\text{M}+\text{H}^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_{\text{R}}$  1.47 min.

31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47 The MOM-protected intermediate (23.2 mg, 40.2  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) was deprotected using General Procedure  
48 F to afford 15.3 mg of **48** (78% yield) after purification using mass-guided preparative HPLC.  $^1\text{H}$   
49 NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.43 (s, 1H), 7.05 – 6.92 (m, 2H), 6.74 – 6.63 (m, 2H), 5.99 – 5.88  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

(m, 2H), 5.82 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.05 (s, 2H), 4.79 – 4.22 (m, 4H), 3.67 (s, 3H), 2.85 (h,  $J = 6.9$  Hz, 1H), 1.21 (d,  $J = 6.9$  Hz, 6H). LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 489.303 [ $M+H^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_R$  1.13 min.

**(2-((3-(*tert*-Butyl)-1-(4-methoxybenzyl)-1*H*-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4,6-**

**dihydroxyphenyl)(isoindolin-2-yl)methanone (49).** Amide **14h** (45.0 mg, 74.9  $\mu$ mol) was deprotected using General Procedure F to afford 12.5 mg of **49** (33% yield) after purification using mass-guided preparative HPLC.  $^1H$  NMR (400 MHz,  $CD_3OD$ )  $\delta$  7.33 – 7.17 (m, 4H), 6.93 (d,  $J = 8.7$  Hz, 2H), 6.61 (d,  $J = 8.7$  Hz, 2H), 5.98 (s, 1H), 5.91 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.82 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.07 (s, 2H), 4.93 – 4.56 (m, 4H), 3.61 (s, 3H), 1.26 (s, 9H).  $^{13}C$  NMR (126 MHz,  $(CD_3)_2SO$ )  $\delta$  166.6, 159.32, 159.27, 158.4, 155.5, 143.7, 139.8, 136.7 (br), 129.4, 128.5, 127.2, 122.8, 113.6, 103.8, 94.6, 94.4, 92.9, 54.9, 50.2, 40.4, 31.9, 30.3. LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 513.208 [ $M+H^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_R$  1.73 min

**(2-((3-cyclopropyl-1-(4-methoxybenzyl)-1*H*-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4,6-dihydroxyphenyl)(5,7-**

**dihydro-6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*b*]pyridin-6-yl)methanone (50).** Acid **19e** (52.5 mg, 109  $\mu$ mol) was coupled with 6,7-dihydro-5*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*b*]pyridine dihydrochloride (31.5 mg, 163  $\mu$ mol), and triethylamine (114  $\mu$ L, 814  $\mu$ mol) using General Procedure G to give 43.7 mg of MOM-protected intermediate (69% yield) after purification via automated flash system (1% to 4% methanol in  $CH_2Cl_2$ ) and manual flash chromatography (20:80:1  $CH_2Cl_2$ :ethyl acetate:conc.  $NH_4OH$  (aq.)).  $^1H$  NMR (400 MHz,  $CDCl_3$ )  $\delta$  8.56 – 8.44 (m, 1H), 7.68 – 7.40 (m, 1H), 7.25 – 7.16 (m, 1H), 7.08 (dd,  $J = 8.5, 5.0$  Hz, 2H), 6.67 (dd,  $J = 8.7, 2.6$  Hz, 2H), 6.48 (d,  $J = 7.3$  Hz, 1H), 6.40 (dd,  $J = 8.9, 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 6.29 – 6.20 (m, 1H), 5.69 (s, 1H), 5.24 – 4.97 (m, 7H), 5.00 – 4.79 (m, 3H), 4.51 (d,  $J = 15.8$  Hz, 1H), 3.69 (d,  $J = 2.2$  Hz, 3H), 3.45 (d,  $J = 1.5$  Hz, 3H), 3.44 (d,  $J = 1.8$  Hz, 3H), 1.89 (dtd,  $J = 8.9, 5.6, 5.2, 2.8$  Hz, 1H), 0.89 (dd,  $J = 8.6, 2.0$  Hz, 2H), 0.68 (dd,  $J = 5.2, 2.4$  Hz, 2H).  $^{13}C$  NMR (101 MHz,  $CDCl_3$ )  $\delta$  167.2, 167.1, 159.9, 159.0, 158.9, 157.5, 157.2, 155.4, 155.3,

1  
2  
3 154.2, 154.1, 149.4, 149.3, 143.6, 143.6, 139.5, 139.3, 131.0, 130.6, 130.3, 129.9, 128.7, 128.6,  
4  
5 128.5, 128.5, 122.5, 122.4, 113.9, 113.8, 107.2, 107.2, 96.7, 95.4, 95.3, 95.2, 95.2, 94.6, 94.5, 94.3,  
6  
7 94.3, 56.6, 56.5, 56.3, 56.2, 55.2, 55.1, 53.4, 52.5, 51.4, 51.4, 51.3, 50.5, 9.6, 7.9. LC/MS ( $m/z$ ):  
8  
9 586.38 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC  $t_R$  1.46 min.

10  
11  
12 The MOM-protected intermediate (43.7 mg, 74.6  $\mu$ mol) was deprotected using General Procedure  
13  
14 F to afford 25.3 mg of **50** (68% yield) after purification using mass-guided preparative HPLC. <sup>1</sup>H  
15  
16 NMR (400 MHz, CD<sub>3</sub>OD)  $\delta$  8.43 (dd,  $J$  = 5.1, 1.5 Hz, 1H), 7.74 (s, 1H), 7.33 (dd,  $J$  = 7.7, 5.0 Hz,  
17  
18 1H), 7.03 – 6.90 (m, 2H), 6.72 – 6.57 (m, 2H), 5.92 (d,  $J$  = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 5.81 (d,  $J$  = 2.1 Hz, 1H),  
19  
20 5.74 (s, 1H), 5.03 (s, 2H), 4.94 – 4.44 (m, 4H), 3.64 (s, 4H), 1.78 (tt,  $J$  = 8.4, 5.0 Hz, 1H), 0.83  
21  
22 (dd,  $J$  = 8.5, 2.1 Hz, 2H), 0.61 (dd,  $J$  = 5.1, 2.0 Hz, 2H). LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 498.3 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC  $t_R$   
23  
24 1.19 min

25  
26  
27  
28 **5-((3-Cyclopropyl-1-((4-methoxyphenyl)methyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4-(1H,4H,5H,6H-**  
29  
30 **pyrrolo[3,4-*c*]pyrazole-5-carbonyl)benzene-1,3-diol (51)**. Acid **19e** (59.7 mg, 123  $\mu$ mol) was  
31  
32 coupled with 1H,4H,5H,6H-pyrrolo[3,4-*c*]pyrazole (20.2 mg, 185  $\mu$ mol), and triethylamine (34  
33  
34  $\mu$ L, 250  $\mu$ mol) using General Procedure G to give 31.4 mg of MOM-protected intermediate (44%  
35  
36 yield) after purification via automated flash system (12% to 35% acetone in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>) and manual  
37  
38 flash chromatography (96:4 CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>:methanol). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  7.08 (d,  $J$  = 8.4 Hz,  
39  
40 2H), 6.75 – 6.63 (m, 2H), 6.38 (dd,  $J$  = 7.1, 2.1 Hz, 1H), 6.29 (d,  $J$  = 15.5 Hz, 1H), 6.22 (dd,  $J$  =  
41  
42 5.2, 2.1 Hz, 1H), 5.69 (s, 1H), 5.21 – 5.09 (m, 2H), 5.04 (d,  $J$  = 4.3 Hz, 5H), 4.78 – 4.65 (m, 2H),  
43  
44 4.64 (s, 1H), 4.30 (t,  $J$  = 12.6 Hz, 1H), 3.71 (d,  $J$  = 2.1 Hz, 3H), 3.48 – 3.37 (m, 6H), 1.89 (td,  $J$  =  
45  
46 8.6, 4.3 Hz, 1H), 0.89 (dd,  $J$  = 8.5, 2.2 Hz, 2H), 0.76 – 0.57 (m, 1H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  
47  
48  $\delta$  167.4, 159.8, 159.8, 159.0, 158.9, 155.2, 154.2, 143.5, 139.4, 139.3, 128.7, 128.6, 128.6, 128.6,  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3 118.2, 117.7, 113.9, 113.9, 107.7, 107.7, 96.6, 95.3, 95.2, 94.9, 94.8, 94.3, 56.5, 56.5, 56.2, 55.2,  
4  
5 55.1, 51.3, 46.6, 46.4, 45.6, 45.3, 9.7, 7.9. LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 575.397 [ $M+H^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_R$  1.41 min.

7 The MOM-protected intermediate (31.4 mg, 54.6  $\mu$ mol) was deprotected using General Procedure  
8  
9 F to afford 17.7 mg of **51** (67% yield) after purification using mass-guided preparative HPLC.  $^1H$   
10  
11 NMR (400 MHz,  $CD_3OD$ )  $\delta$  7.43 (s, 1H), 6.99 (d,  $J = 8.7$  Hz, 2H), 6.69 (d,  $J = 8.7$  Hz, 2H), 5.90  
12  
13 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.80 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.74 (s, 1H), 5.02 (s, 2H), 4.77 – 4.18 (m, 4H), 3.67  
14  
15 (s, 4H), 1.82 (tt,  $J = 8.4, 5.0$  Hz, 1H), 0.86 (dd,  $J = 8.5, 2.1$  Hz, 2H), 0.64 (dd,  $J = 5.1, 2.1$  Hz, 2H).  
16  
17 LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 487.318 [ $M+H^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_R$  1.08 min.

19  
20  
21 **5-((3-Cyclopentyl-1-((4-methoxyphenyl)methyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4-(5H,6H,7H-**  
22  
23 **pyrrolo[3,4-*b*]pyridine-6-carbonyl)benzene-1,3-diol (52)**. Acid **19f** (44.7 mg, 87.4  $\mu$ mol) was  
24  
25 coupled with 6,7-dihydro-5H-pyrrolo[3,4-*b*]pyridine dihydrochloride (25.3 mg, 131  $\mu$ mol), and  
26  
27 triethylamine (91.4  $\mu$ L, 655  $\mu$ mol) using General Procedure G to give 41.2 mg of MOM-protected  
28  
29 intermediate (77% yield) after purification via automated flash system (1% to 4% methanol in  
30  
31  $CH_2Cl_2$ ) and manual flash chromatography (55:45:1  $CH_2Cl_2$ :ethyl acetate:conc.  $NH_4OH$  (aq.) to  
32  
33 40:60:1  $CH_2Cl_2$ :ethyl acetate:conc.  $NH_4OH$  (aq.)).  $^1H$  NMR (400 MHz,  $CDCl_3$ )  $\delta$  8.58 – 8.38 (m,  
34  
35 1H), 7.68 – 7.38 (m, 1H), 7.24 – 7.15 (m, 1H), 7.08 (dd,  $J = 8.4, 5.7$  Hz, 2H), 6.67 (dd,  $J = 8.7,$   
36  
37 3.0 Hz, 2H), 6.46 (d,  $J = 6.2$  Hz, 1H), 6.40 (dd,  $J = 8.6, 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 6.29 (dd,  $J = 11.1, 2.1$  Hz,  
38  
39 1H), 5.88 (d,  $J = 2.7$  Hz, 1H), 5.27 – 4.98 (m, 6H), 4.98 – 4.78 (m, 3H), 4.51 (d,  $J = 15.6$  Hz, 1H),  
40  
41 3.69 (d,  $J = 2.7$  Hz, 3H), 3.45 (dd,  $J = 5.0, 1.7$  Hz, 6H), 3.04 (t,  $J = 8.2$  Hz, 1H), 2.03 (d,  $J = 9.1$   
42  
43 Hz, 2H), 1.85 – 1.33 (m, 6H).  $^{13}C$  NMR (101 MHz,  $CDCl_3$ )  $\delta$  167.2, 159.9, 158.8, 157.6, 157.2,  
44  
45 156.5, 156.5, 155.4, 155.3, 149.4, 149.3, 143.8, 143.7, 139.3, 139.1, 131.0, 130.6, 130.3, 129.9,  
46  
47 128.8, 128.6, 128.6, 128.5, 122.5, 122.4, 113.9, 113.8, 107.1, 96.6, 95.8, 95.7, 95.4, 95.2, 95.2,  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

95.1, 94.4, 94.3, 56.6, 56.5, 56.2, 56.2, 55.2, 55.1, 53.4, 51.4, 51.3, 50.5, 39.5, 33.4, 25.4. LC/MS  
(*m/z*): 614.431 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC *t<sub>R</sub>* 1.72 min

The MOM-protected intermediate (40.8 mg, 66.5 μmol) was deprotected using General Procedure F to afford 22.9 mg of **52** (66% yield) after purification using mass-guided preparative HPLC. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CD<sub>3</sub>OD) δ 8.43 (dd, *J* = 4.9, 1.5 Hz, 1H), 7.74 (s, 1H), 7.33 (dd, *J* = 7.8, 5.1 Hz, 1H), 6.98 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 2H), 6.65 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 2H), 5.92 (d, *J* = 2.6 Hz, 2H), 5.83 (d, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 5.05 (s, 2H), 4.88 (s, 9H), 3.64 (s, 3H), 2.92 (d, *J* = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 1.96 (s, 2H), 1.80 – 1.48 (m, 6H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, (CD<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>SO) δ 166.8, 159.5, 158.4, 157.3, 155.6, 154.8, 148.8, 143.9, 140.0, 131.3, 129.4, 128.7, 122.4, 113.6, 103.4, 95.8, 94.4, 93.0, 55.0, 50.1, 40.4, 32.7, 24.9  
LC/MS (*m/z*): 526.308 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC *t<sub>R</sub>* 1.36 min

**5-((3-Cyclopentyl-1-((4-methoxyphenyl)methyl)-1*H*-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4-(1*H*,4*H*,5*H*,6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*c*]pyrazole-5-carbonyl)benzene-1,3-diol (53).** Acid **19f** (45.3 mg, 88.6 μmol) was coupled with 1*H*,4*H*,5*H*,6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*c*]pyrazole (14.5 mg, 133 μmol), and triethylamine (35 μL, 180 μmol) using General Procedure G to give 27.1 mg of MOM-protected intermediate (51% yield) after purification via automated flash system (12% to 35% acetone in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>) and manual flash chromatography (96:4 CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>:methanol). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.15 – 6.99 (m, 2H), 6.70 (d, *J* = 8.2 Hz, 2H), 6.44 – 6.29 (m, 2H), 6.27 (q, *J* = 1.9 Hz, 1H), 5.88 (d, *J* = 2.2 Hz, 1H), 5.24 – 4.95 (m, 6H), 4.78 – 4.58 (m, 3H), 4.31 (t, *J* = 12.4 Hz, 1H), 3.71 (t, *J* = 1.4 Hz, 3H), 3.44 (d, *J* = 1.5 Hz, 6H), 3.06 (q, *J* = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 2.04 (s, 2H), 1.82 – 1.48 (m, 6H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 167.4, 159.8, 159.8, 159.0, 158.9, 156.5, 156.5, 155.2, 143.4, 139.4, 139.3, 128.7, 128.6, 113.9, 113.9, 107.8, 107.7, 96.7, 96.7, 95.9, 95.8, 95.3, 95.3, 94.4, 56.5, 56.2, 55.2, 55.1, 51.3, 51.3, 46.6, 46.4, 45.6, 45.3, 39.5, 33.4, 33.4, 25.4. LC/MS (*m/z*): 603.404 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC *t<sub>R</sub>* 1.59 min.

The MOM-protected intermediate (27.1 mg, 45.0  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) was deprotected using General Procedure F to afford 16.1 mg of **53** (70% yield) after purification using mass-guided preparative HPLC.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.42 (s, 1H), 6.99 (d,  $J = 8.7$  Hz, 2H), 6.69 (d,  $J = 8.7$  Hz, 2H), 6.01 – 5.87 (m, 2H), 5.82 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.05 (s, 2H), 4.82 – 4.24 (m, 4H), 3.67 (s, 3H), 2.92 (s, 1H), 1.98 (d,  $J = 10.7$  Hz, 2H), 1.87 – 1.43 (m, 6H). LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 515.325 [ $\text{M}+\text{H}^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_{\text{R}}$  1.25 min.

**5-((3-(Furan-3-yl)-1-((4-methoxyphenyl)methyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4-(5H,6H,7H-pyrrolo[3,4-b]pyridine-6-carbonyl)benzene-1,3-diol (54)**. Acid **19g** (52.5 mg, 103  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) was coupled with 6,7-dihydro-5H-pyrrolo[3,4-b]pyridine dihydrochloride (29.8 mg, 155  $\mu\text{mol}$ ), and triethylamine (108  $\mu\text{L}$ , 773  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) using General Procedure G to give 48.6 mg of MOM-protected intermediate (77% yield) after purification via automated flash system (0% to 3% methanol in  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$ ) and manual flash chromatography (55:45:1  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$ :ethyl acetate:conc.  $\text{NH}_4\text{OH}$  (aq.)) to 40:60:1  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$ :ethyl acetate:conc.  $\text{NH}_4\text{OH}$  (aq.)).  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  8.51 (dd,  $J = 21.5, 4.9$  Hz, 1H), 7.75 (q,  $J = 1.2$  Hz, 1H), 7.70 – 7.61 (m, 1H), 7.48 (d,  $J = 7.8$  Hz, 1H), 7.44 (q,  $J = 1.7$  Hz, 1H), 7.24 – 7.16 (m, 1H), 7.12 (dd,  $J = 8.7, 6.7$  Hz, 2H), 6.74 (dd,  $J = 1.9, 0.9$  Hz, 1H), 6.73 – 6.59 (m, 2H), 6.53 (d,  $J = 5.5$  Hz, 1H), 6.42 (dd,  $J = 7.9, 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 6.29 (dd,  $J = 15.9, 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 6.16 (d,  $J = 2.0$  Hz, 1H), 5.16 (dd,  $J = 11.1, 7.1$  Hz, 5H), 5.07 (d,  $J = 2.5$  Hz, 3H), 5.01 – 4.78 (m, 4H), 4.53 (d,  $J = 15.1$  Hz, 1H), 3.69 (d,  $J = 3.1$  Hz, 4H), 3.47 – 3.42 (m, 6H), 2.80 (s, 3H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (101 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  167.2, 167.1, 160.0, 159.1, 159.0, 157.4, 157.1, 155.5, 155.4, 149.3, 149.2, 143.5, 143.5, 143.5, 143.2, 143.2, 140.0, 139.8, 139.1, 131.1, 130.7, 130.3, 129.9, 128.6, 128.6, 128.4, 128.2, 122.5, 122.5, 120.1, 113.9, 113.9, 108.7, 107.2, 96.7, 96.3, 95.4, 95.3, 95.3, 94.3, 94.2, 56.6, 56.6, 56.3, 56.3, 55.2, 55.2, 53.4, 52.5, 51.7, 51.6, 51.4, 50.6, 47.4, 38.6, 8.7. LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 612.358 [ $\text{M}+\text{H}^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_{\text{R}}$  1.55 min.

1  
2  
3 The MOM-protected intermediate (48.6 mg, 79.5  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) was deprotected using General Procedure  
4 F to afford 28.7 mg of **54** (69% yield) after purification using mass-guided preparative HPLC.  $^1\text{H}$   
5 NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  8.39 (dd,  $J = 5.0, 1.5$  Hz, 1H), 7.76 (dd,  $J = 1.6, 0.8$  Hz, 1H), 7.70 (s,  
6 1H), 7.46 (t,  $J = 1.7$  Hz, 1H), 7.29 (dd,  $J = 7.8, 5.0$  Hz, 1H), 7.04 (d,  $J = 8.7$  Hz, 2H), 6.72 – 6.59  
7 (m, 3H), 6.26 (s, 1H), 5.95 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.91 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.14 (s, 2H), 5.02 – 4.45  
8 (m, 4H). LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 524.279 [ $\text{M}+\text{H}^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_{\text{R}}$  1.25 min.

9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17 **5-((3-(Furan-3-yl)-1-((4-methoxyphenyl)methyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4-(1H,4H,5H,6H-**  
18 **pyrrolo[3,4-c]pyrazole-5-carbonyl)benzene-1,3-diol (55)**. Acid **19g** (51.7 mg, 101  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) was  
19 coupled with 1H,4H,5H,6H-pyrrolo[3,4-c]pyrazole (16.6 mg, 152  $\mu\text{mol}$ ), and triethylamine (28  
20  $\mu\text{L}$ , 200  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) using General Procedure G to give 33.3 mg of MOM-protected intermediate (55%  
21 yield) after purification via automated flash system (10% to 30% acetone in  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$ ) and manual  
22 flash chromatography (96:4  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$ :methanol).  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  7.81 (s, 1H), 7.48  
23 – 7.31 (m, 1H), 7.17 (d,  $J = 7.8$  Hz, 2H), 6.80 – 6.66 (m, 3H), 6.43 (d,  $J = 8.6$  Hz, 1H), 6.31 (s,  
24 1H), 6.16 (d,  $J = 2.4$  Hz, 1H), 5.16 (d,  $J = 11.2$  Hz, 4H), 5.06 (s, 2H), 4.86 – 4.55 (m, 3H), 4.33 (s,  
25 1H), 3.72 (d,  $J = 1.9$  Hz, 3H), 3.51 – 3.35 (m, 6H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (101 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  167.4, 159.8,  
26 159.8, 159.1, 159.0, 155.3, 143.5, 143.3, 143.3, 140.0, 140.0, 139.1, 139.1, 128.7, 128.3, 128.2,  
27 120.1, 114.0, 113.9, 108.8, 107.9, 107.8, 96.7, 96.6, 96.5, 95.4, 95.3, 94.3, 56.5, 56.3, 55.2, 55.2,  
28 51.6, 46.6, 46.5, 45.6, 45.4. LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 601.331 [ $\text{M}+\text{H}^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_{\text{R}}$  1.35 min

29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44 The MOM-protected intermediate (32.9 mg, 55.8  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) was deprotected using General Procedure  
45 F to afford 18.9 mg of **55** (67% yield) after purification using mass-guided preparative HPLC.  $^1\text{H}$   
46 NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.84 – 7.78 (m, 1H), 7.49 (t,  $J = 1.7$  Hz, 1H), 7.41 (s, 1H), 7.05 (d,  $J$   
47 = 8.7 Hz, 2H), 6.76 – 6.66 (m, 3H), 6.27 (s, 1H), 5.93 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.89 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H),  
48 5.14 (s, 2H), 4.79 – 4.27 (m, 4H), 3.67 (s, 3H). LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 513.296 [ $\text{M}+\text{H}^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_{\text{R}}$  1.15 min.  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

**(2,4-dihydroxy-6-((1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)phenyl)(isoindolin-2-yl)methanone**

**(56).** Amide **14i** (37.0 mg, 84.4  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) was deprotected using General Procedure F to afford 17.1 mg of **56** (58% yield) after purification using mass-guided preparative HPLC.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.36 (d,  $J = 2.0$  Hz, 1H), 7.28 (s, 4H), 6.03 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.92 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.61 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.07 – 4.70 (m, 4H), 3.64 (s, 3H). LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 351.292 [ $\text{M}+\text{H}^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_{\text{R}}$  1.09 min.

**5-((1-Methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4-(5H,6H,7H-pyrrolo[3,4-b]pyridine-6-**

**carbonyl)benzene-1,3-diol (57).** Acid **19h** (27.6 mg, 81.8  $\mu\text{mmol}$ ) was coupled with 6,7-dihydro-5H-pyrrolo[3,4-b]pyridine dihydrochloride (23.7 mg, 123  $\mu\text{mol}$ ), and triethylamine (86  $\mu\text{L}$ , 610  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) using General Procedure G to give 13.3 mg of MOM-protected intermediate (37% yield) after purification via an automated flash system (1% to 5% methanol in  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$ ) and manual flash chromatography (60:40:1  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$ :acetone:conc.  $\text{NH}_4\text{OH}$  (aq.)).  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  8.52 (dd,  $J = 19.1, 5.0$  Hz, 1H), 7.77 – 7.50 (m, 1H), 7.44 (d,  $J = 2.0$  Hz, 1H), 7.26 (s, 1H), 6.79 (d,  $J = 15.3$  Hz, 1H), 6.45 (dd,  $J = 10.5, 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 6.13 (dd,  $J = 4.4, 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 6.03 (d,  $J = 2.2$  Hz, 1H), 5.18 (d,  $J = 9.2$  Hz, 3H), 5.11 – 4.81 (m, 4H), 4.79 – 4.53 (m, 1H), 3.70 (s, 3H), 3.46 (s, 3H), 3.45 (s, 3H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (101 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  167.5, 160.1, 160.1, 157.6, 157.2, 155.7, 155.6, 149.5, 149.3, 144.6, 144.4, 138.6, 131.1, 130.6, 129.9, 122.6, 122.4, 106.9, 99.0, 96.3, 96.2, 95.5, 95.3, 95.3, 95.2, 94.3, 94.2, 56.6, 56.6, 56.3, 56.2, 53.5, 52.7, 51.5, 50.7, 35.1. LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 440.426 [ $\text{M}+\text{H}^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_{\text{R}}$  1.13 min

The MOM-protected intermediate (13.3 mg, 30.3  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) was deprotected using General Procedure F to afford 5.1 mg of **57** (48% yield) after purification using mass-guided preparative HPLC.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  8.44 (dd,  $J = 5.1, 1.5$  Hz, 1H), 7.80 (d,  $J = 7.7$  Hz, 1H), 7.36 (d,  $J =$

2.0 Hz, 2H), 6.03 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.92 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.62 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 4.90 (s, 4H), 3.65 (s, 3H). LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 352.218 [ $M+H^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_R$  0.77 min.

**5-((1-Methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4-(1H,4H,5H,6H-pyrrolo[3,4-c]pyrazole-5-carbonyl)benzene-1,3-diol (58).** Acid **19h** (16.8 mg, 49.8  $\mu$ mmol) was coupled with 1H,4H,5H,6H-pyrrolo[3,4-c]pyrazole (8.2 mg, 75  $\mu$ mol), and triethylamine (14  $\mu$ L, 100  $\mu$ mol) using General Procedure G to afford 4.2 mg of MOM-protected intermediate (20% yield) after purification via automated flash system (1% to 5% methanol in  $CH_2Cl_2$ ).  $^1H$  NMR (400 MHz,  $CDCl_3$ )  $\delta$  7.43 (d,  $J = 2.0$  Hz, 1H), 7.34 (d,  $J = 46.2$  Hz, 1H), 6.59 (d,  $J = 7.2$  Hz, 1H), 6.42 (dd,  $J = 8.2, 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 6.07 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 6.01 (t,  $J = 1.9$  Hz, 1H), 5.16 (q,  $J = 6.3, 4.9$  Hz, 2H), 5.07 (d,  $J = 2.5$  Hz, 2H), 4.98 – 4.64 (m, 3H), 4.42 (dd,  $J = 13.5, 6.5$  Hz, 1H), 3.67 (s, 3H), 3.45 (s, 3H), 3.43 (d,  $J = 1.6$  Hz, 3H). LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 429.318 [ $M+H^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_R$  1.03 min.

The MOM-protected intermediate (4.2 mg, 9.8  $\mu$ mol) was deprotected using General Procedure F to afford 2.3 mg of **58** (69% yield) after purification using mass-guided preparative HPLC.  $^1H$  NMR (400 MHz,  $CD_3OD$ )  $\delta$  7.45 (s, 1H), 7.38 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 6.04 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.91 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.60 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 4.80 – 4.43 (m, 4H), 3.65 (s, 3H). LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 341.235 [ $M+H^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_R$  0.66 min.

**4-(2,3-Dihydro-1H-isoindole-2-carbonyl)-5-((1-(propan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)benzene-1,3-diol (59).** To a mixture of carboxylic acid **19i** (34.9 mg, 95.5  $\mu$ mmol) and isoindoline hydrochloride (22.3 mg, 143  $\mu$ mol) in THF (0.62 mL) and  $CH_2Cl_2$  (0.62 mL) was added triethylamine (53  $\mu$ L, 380  $\mu$ mol) followed by PyBOP (59.7, 115  $\mu$ mol). After the reaction was stirred at room temperature overnight, the reaction mixture was diluted with  $CH_2Cl_2$ . The reaction mixture was washed twice with saturated  $NaHCO_3$  (aq.), once with brine and then dried with anhydrous  $Na_2SO_4$ . The salts were removed via gravity filtration and volatile materials were

condensed *in vacuo*. The crude residue was dissolved in methanol (4.8) and HCl (2 M, 310  $\mu$ L, 620  $\mu$ mol) was added to the resulting mixture. The reaction was stirred at 50  $^{\circ}$ C overnight. After cooling to room temperature, volatile materials were condensed *in vacuo*. The crude residue was purified using mass-guided preparative HPLC to afford 8.7 mg of **59** (24% yield over 2 steps).  $^1$ H NMR (400 MHz, CD<sub>3</sub>OD)  $\delta$  7.43 (d,  $J$  = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.29 (d,  $J$  = 1.7 Hz, 4H), 6.03 (d,  $J$  = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 5.89 (d,  $J$  = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 5.60 – 5.55 (m, 1H), 4.90 (s, 4H), 4.55 (p,  $J$  = 6.7 Hz, 1H), 1.36 (d,  $J$  = 6.7 Hz, 6H). LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 379.344 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC  $t_R$  1.25 min

**(5,7-dihydro-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-b]pyridin-6-yl)(2,4-dihydroxy-6-((1-isopropyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)phenyl)methanone (60)**. Synthesized using the same procedure for the synthesis of **59** with **19i** (37.6 mg, 103  $\mu$ mol), 6,7-dihydro-5H-pyrrolo[3,4-b]pyridine dihydrochloride (29.8 mg, 154  $\mu$ mol) and triethylamine (110  $\mu$ L, 770  $\mu$ mol) followed by MOM deprotection with HCl (2 M, 330  $\mu$ L, 670  $\mu$ mol) in methanol at 50  $^{\circ}$ C overnight to afford 6.6 mg of **60** (17% yield) after purification using mass-guided preparative HPLC.  $^1$ H NMR (400 MHz, CD<sub>3</sub>OD)  $\delta$  8.55 (s, 1H), 8.45 (d,  $J$  = 4.8 Hz, 1H), 7.82 (d,  $J$  = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 7.43 (d,  $J$  = 1.6 Hz, 1H), 7.36 (dd,  $J$  = 7.4, 4.8 Hz, 1H), 6.04 (d,  $J$  = 1.6 Hz, 1H), 5.90 (d,  $J$  = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 5.59 (d,  $J$  = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 4.65-4.53 (m, 2H), 1.67 (d,  $J$  = 6.6 Hz, 6H). LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 380.359 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC  $t_R$  0.93 min.

**5-((1-(Propan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4-(1H,4H,5H,6H-pyrrolo[3,4-c]pyrazole-5-carbonyl)benzene-1,3-diol (61)**. Synthesized using the same procedure for the synthesis of **59** with **19i** (36.7 mg, 100  $\mu$ mol), 1H,4H,5H,6H-pyrrolo[3,4-c]pyrazole (16.4 mg, 151  $\mu$ mol) and triethylamine (28  $\mu$ L, 200  $\mu$ mol) followed by MOM deprotection with HCl (2 M, 330  $\mu$ L, 650  $\mu$ mol) in methanol at 50  $^{\circ}$ C overnight to afford 11.7 mg of **61** (32% yield) after purification using mass-guided preparative HPLC.  $^1$ H NMR (400 MHz, CD<sub>3</sub>OD)  $\delta$  7.45 (t,  $J$  = 2.8 Hz, 2H), 6.04 (d,

1  
2  
3  $J = 2.0$  Hz, 1H), 5.88 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.56 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 4.80 – 4.42 (m, 5H), 1.37 (d,  $J$   
4 = 6.6 Hz, 6H). LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 369.332 [ $M+H^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_R$  0.82 min.

7  
8 **4-((2,3-Dihydro-1H-isoindole-2-carbonyl)-5-((1-(2-methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-**

9  
10 **yl)amino)benzene-1,3-diol (62).** Carboxylic acid **19j** (45 mg, 120  $\mu$ mol) was subjected to General  
11  
12 Procedure H1 to afford 17 mg of **62** (37% yield) after purification using mass-guided preparative  
13  
14 HPLC.  $^1H$  NMR (400 MHz,  $CD_3OD$ )  $\delta$  7.40 (d,  $J = 2.0$  Hz, 1H), 7.28 (s, 4H), 6.06 (d,  $J = 2.0$  Hz,  
15  
16 1H), 5.92 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.74 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.14 – 4.69 (m, 4H), 3.75 (d,  $J = 7.6$  Hz,  
17  
18 2H), 3.34 (s, 2H), 2.09 (dh,  $J = 12.5, 6.3, 5.9$  Hz, 1H), 0.79 (d,  $J = 6.7$  Hz, 6H). LC/MS ( $m/z$ ):  
19  
20 393.238 [ $M+H^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_R$  1.38 min

23  
24 **5-((1-(2-Methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4-(5H,6H,7H-pyrrolo[3,4-*b*]pyridine-6-**

25  
26 **carbonyl)benzene-1,3-diol (63).** Carboxylic acid **19j** (46 mg, 120  $\mu$ mol) was subjected to General  
27  
28 Procedure H2 to afford 4.7 mg of **63** (9.9% yield) after purification using mass-guided preparative  
29  
30 HPLC.  $^1H$  NMR (400 MHz,  $CD_3OD$ )  $\delta$  8.44 (dd,  $J = 5.2, 1.5$  Hz, 1H), 7.80 (d,  $J = 7.7$  Hz, 1H),  
31  
32 7.40 (d,  $J = 2.0$  Hz, 1H), 7.35 (dd,  $J = 7.8, 5.0$  Hz, 1H), 6.06 (d,  $J = 2.0$  Hz, 1H), 5.92 (d,  $J = 2.1$   
33  
34 Hz, 1H), 5.75 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.04 – 4.57 (m, 4H), 3.77 (d,  $J = 7.5$  Hz, 2H), 2.12 (hept,  $J =$   
35  
36 7.0 Hz, 1H), 0.81 (d,  $J = 6.7$  Hz, 6H). LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 394.341 [ $M+H^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_R$  1.08 min.

39  
40 **5-((1-(2-Methylpropyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4-(1H,4H,5H,6H-pyrrolo[3,4-*c*]pyrazole-5-**

41  
42 **carbonyl)benzene-1,3-diol (64).** Carboxylic acid **19j** (46 mg, 120  $\mu$ mol) was subjected to General  
43  
44 Procedure H3 to afford 13.2 mg of **64** (28% yield) after purification using mass-guided preparative  
45  
46 HPLC.  $^1H$  NMR (400 MHz,  $CD_3OD$ )  $\delta$  7.46 (s, 1H), 7.42 (d,  $J = 2.0$  Hz, 1H), 6.06 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz,  
47  
48 1H), 5.91 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.72 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 4.88 (s, 4H), 3.76 (d,  $J = 7.5$  Hz, 2H), 2.12  
49  
50 (p,  $J = 6.9$  Hz, 1H), 0.81 (d,  $J = 6.7$  Hz, 6H). LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 383.27 [ $M+H^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_R$  0.95 min.

**5-((1-(Cyclohexylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4-(2,3-dihydro-1H-isoindole-2-**

**carbonyl)benzene-1,3-diol (65).** Carboxylic acid **19k** (30.9 mg, 73.4  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) was subjected to General Procedure H1 to afford 12.4 mg of **65** (39% yield) after purification using mass-guided preparative HPLC  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.40 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 7.29 (s, 5H), 6.06 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.92 (d,  $J = 2.0$  Hz, 1H), 5.69 (d,  $J = 2.0$  Hz, 1H), 5.10 – 4.65 (m, 4H), 3.75 (d,  $J = 7.4$  Hz, 2H), 1.77 (ddd,  $J = 11.1, 7.5, 3.6$  Hz, 1H), 1.63 – 1.40 (m, 5H), 1.16 – 0.72 (m, 5H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz, 2:1  $(\text{CD}_3)_2\text{SO}:\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  167.6, 159.8, 155.8, 144.4, 140.4, 138.1, 136.9, 127.7, 123.1, 104.0, 99.5, 94.6, 92.9, 53.7, 40.4, 38.3, 30.4, 26.1, 25.5. LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 433.596  $[\text{M}+\text{H}^+]$ ; UPLC  $t_{\text{R}}$  1.46 min.

**5-((1-(Cyclohexylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4-(5H,6H,7H-pyrrolo[3,4-*b*]pyridine-6-**

**carbonyl)benzene-1,3-diol (66).** Synthesized using General Procedure H2 from carboxylic acid **19k** (36.4 mg, 86.8  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) was subjected to General Procedure H2 to afford 13.8 mg of **66** (37% yield) after purification using mass-guided preparative HPLC  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  8.44 (dd,  $J = 5.0, 1.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.81 (d,  $J = 7.7$  Hz, 1H), 7.40 (d,  $J = 2.0$  Hz, 1H), 7.36 (dd,  $J = 7.8, 5.0$  Hz, 1H), 6.06 (d,  $J = 2.0$  Hz, 1H), 5.93 (d,  $J = 2.0$  Hz, 1H), 5.71 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 4.89 (s, 4H), 3.77 (d,  $J = 7.4$  Hz, 2H), 1.86 – 1.72 (m, 1H), 1.68 – 1.39 (m, 5H), 1.18 – 0.74 (m, 5H). LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 434.39  $[\text{M}+\text{H}^+]$ ; UPLC  $t_{\text{R}}$  1.22 min.

**5-((1-(Cyclohexylmethyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4-(1H,4H,5H,6H-pyrrolo[3,4-*c*]pyrazole-**

**5-carbonyl)benzene-1,3-diol (67).** The product **67** was synthesized following General Procedure H3 from carboxylic acid **19k** (37.2 mg, 88.7  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) was subjected to General Procedure H3 to afford 14.8 mg of **67** (40% yield) after purification using mass-guided preparative HPLC  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.46 (s, 1H), 7.41 (d,  $J = 2.0$  Hz, 1H), 6.06 (d,  $J = 2.0$  Hz, 1H), 5.92 (d,  $J = 2.0$  Hz, 1H), 5.69 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.04 – 4.38 (m, 4H), 3.76 (d,  $J = 7.4$  Hz, 2H), 1.79 (ddq,  $J$

1  
2  
3 = 11.3, 7.4, 3.7 Hz, 1H), 1.67 – 1.43 (m, 5H), 1.18 – 0.76 (m, 5H). LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 423.363 [M+H<sup>+</sup>];  
4  
5 UPLC  $t_R$  1.08 min.

6  
7  
8 **4-(2,3-Dihydro-1H-isoindole-2-carbonyl)-5-((1-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)benzene-1,3-**  
9  
10 **diol (68)**. Synthesized using General Procedure H1 from carboxylic acid **19l** (42 mg, 110  $\mu$ mol)  
11 was subjected to General Procedure H1 to afford 2.4 mg of **68** (5.5% yield) after purification using  
12 mass-guided preparative HPLC. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CD<sub>3</sub>OD)  $\delta$  7.61 (d,  $J$  = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.49 –  
13 7.40 (m, 2H), 7.34 – 7.16 (m, 8H), 6.26 (d,  $J$  = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 5.89 (d,  $J$  = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 5.85 (d,  $J$  =  
14 2.1 Hz, 1H), 4.98 – 4.42 (m, 4H). LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 413.307 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC  $t_R$  1.39 min.

15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21 **5-((1-Phenyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4-(5H,6H,7H-pyrrolo[3,4-*b*]pyridine-6-**  
22  
23 **carbonyl)benzene-1,3-diol (69)**. Synthesized using General Procedure H2 from carboxylic acid  
24 **19l** (43 mg, 110  $\mu$ mol) was subjected to General Procedure H2 to afford 5.1 mg of **69** (11% yield)  
25 after purification using mass-guided preparative HPLC. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CD<sub>3</sub>OD)  $\delta$  8.45 (d,  $J$   
26 = 5.0 Hz, 1H), 7.77 (s, 1H), 7.61 (d,  $J$  = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.50 – 7.41 (m, 2H), 7.39 – 7.29 (m, 3H),  
27 7.29 – 7.18 (m, 1H), 6.26 (d,  $J$  = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 5.91 – 5.84 (m, 2H), 5.12 – 4.44 (m, 4H). LC/MS  
28 ( $m/z$ ): 414.277 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC  $t_R$  1.08 min.

29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38 **5-((1-Phenyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4-(1H,4H,5H,6H-pyrrolo[3,4-*c*]pyrazole-5-**  
39  
40 **carbonyl)benzene-1,3-diol (70)**. Synthesized using General Procedure H3 from carboxylic acid  
41 **19l** (44 mg, 110  $\mu$ mol) was subjected to General Procedure H3 to afford 6.6 mg of **70** (15% yield)  
42 after purification using mass-guided preparative HPLC. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CD<sub>3</sub>OD)  $\delta$  7.62 (d,  $J$   
43 = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.52 – 7.41 (m, 3H), 7.39 – 7.24 (m, 3H), 6.26 (d,  $J$  = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 5.85 (dd,  $J$  =  
44 17.7, 2.1 Hz, 2H), 4.73 – 4.07 (m, 4H). LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 403.295 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC  $t_R$  0.97 min.

45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51 **5-((1-Cyclohexyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4-(2,3-dihydro-1H-isoindole-2-carbonyl)benzene-**  
52  
53 **1,3-diol (71)**. Synthesized using General Procedure H1 from carboxylic acid **19m** (48.8 mg, 120

1  
2  
3  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) was subjected to General Procedure H1 to afford 18.3 mg of **71** (36% yield) after  
4  
5 purification using mass-guided preparative HPLC.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.41 (d,  $J = 2.0$   
6  
7 Hz, 1H), 7.37 – 7.20 (m, 4H), 6.03 (d,  $J = 2.0$  Hz, 1H), 5.90 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.59 (d,  $J = 2.1$   
8  
9 Hz, 1H), 5.03 – 4.76 (m, 4H), 4.09 (d,  $J = 11.4$  Hz, 1H), 1.98 – 1.71 (m, 9H), 1.63 (d,  $J = 10.8$  Hz,  
10  
11 1H), 1.23 (dd,  $J = 26.4, 15.1$  Hz, 2H). LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 419.041 [ $\text{M}+\text{H}^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_{\text{R}}$  1.46 min

12  
13  
14  
15 **5-((1-Cyclohexyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4-(5H,6H,7H-pyrrolo[3,4-b]pyridine-6-**

16  
17 **carbonyl)benzene-1,3-diol (72).** Synthesized using General Procedure H2 from carboxylic acid  
18  
19 **19m** (54.4 mg, 134  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) was subjected to General Procedure H2 to afford 14.3 mg of **72** (25%  
20  
21 yield) after purification using mass-guided preparative HPLC.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$   
22  
23 8.44 (dd,  $J = 5.1, 1.5$  Hz, 1H), 7.86 – 7.74 (m, 1H), 7.40 (d,  $J = 2.0$  Hz, 1H), 7.36 (dd,  $J = 7.8, 5.0$   
24  
25 Hz, 1H), 6.03 (d,  $J = 2.0$  Hz, 1H), 5.90 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.61 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 4.88 (s, 4H),  
26  
27 4.12 (dt,  $J = 11.3, 6.4$  Hz, 1H), 1.96 – 1.71 (m, 7H), 1.71 – 1.59 (m, 1H), 1.44 – 1.08 (m, 3H).  
28  
29 LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 420.32 [ $\text{M}+\text{H}^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_{\text{R}}$  1.18 min.

30  
31  
32  
33 **5-((1-Cyclohexyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4-(1H,4H,5H,6H-pyrrolo[3,4-c]pyrazole-5-**

34  
35 **carbonyl)benzene-1,3-diol (73).** Synthesized using General Procedure H3 from carboxylic acid  
36  
37 **19m** (58.8 mg, 145  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) was subjected to General Procedure H3 to afford 22.5 mg of **73** (38%  
38  
39 yield) after purification using mass-guided preparative HPLC.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$   
40  
41 7.46 (s, 1H), 7.43 (d,  $J = 2.0$  Hz, 1H), 6.04 (d,  $J = 2.0$  Hz, 1H), 5.89 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.58 (d,  
42  
43  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 4.80 – 4.43 (m, 4H), 4.11 (dt,  $J = 10.9, 6.4$  Hz, 1H), 1.92 – 1.72 (m, 7H), 1.71 –  
44  
45 1.61 (m, 1H), 1.44 – 1.12 (m, 3H). LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 409.337 [ $\text{M}+\text{H}^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_{\text{R}}$  1.05 min.

46  
47  
48  
49 **5-((1-Benzyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4-(2,3-dihydro-1H-isoindole-2-carbonyl)benzene-1,3-**

50  
51 **diol (74).** Acid **19n** (42.1 mg, 102  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) was subjected to General Procedure H1 to afford 3.3 mg  
52  
53 of **74** (7.6% yield) after purification using mass-guided preparative HPLC.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  
54  
55

1  
2  
3 CD<sub>3</sub>OD)  $\delta$  7.45 (d,  $J$  = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.34 – 7.18 (m, 4H), 7.10 (dd,  $J$  = 4.0, 2.5 Hz, 3H), 7.03 (dd,  
4  
5  $J$  = 6.8, 3.0 Hz, 2H), 6.12 (d,  $J$  = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 5.92 (d,  $J$  = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 5.79 (d,  $J$  = 2.1 Hz, 1H),  
6  
7 5.18 (s, 2H), 5.01 – 4.52 (m, 4H). LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 427.333 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC  $t_R$  1.37 min.

9  
10 **5-((1-Benzyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4-(5H,6H,7H-pyrrolo[3,4-*b*]pyridine-6-**

11 **carbonyl)benzene-1,3-diol (75).** Acid **19n** (42.6 mg, 103  $\mu$ mol) was subjected to General  
12  
13 Procedure H2 to afford 2.9 mg of **75** (6.6% yield) after purification using mass-guided preparative  
14  
15 HPLC. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CD<sub>3</sub>OD)  $\delta$  8.44 (d,  $J$  = 5.1 Hz, 1H), 7.76 (s, 1H), 7.45 (d,  $J$  = 2.0 Hz,  
16  
17 1H), 7.41 – 7.31 (m, 1H), 7.17 – 6.99 (m, 5H), 6.13 (d,  $J$  = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 5.92 (d,  $J$  = 2.1 Hz, 1H),  
18  
19 5.79 (d,  $J$  = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 5.19 (s, 2H), 5.05 – 4.11 (m, 4H). LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 428.347 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC  
20  
21  $t_R$  1.08 min.

22  
23  
24  
25 **5-((1-Benzyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4-(1H,4H,5H,6H-pyrrolo[3,4-*c*]pyrazole-5-**

26  
27 **carbonyl)benzene-1,3-diol (76).** Acid **19n** (43 mg, 100  $\mu$ mol) was subjected to General Procedure  
28  
29 H3 to afford 5.0 mg of **76** (12% yield) after purification using mass-guided preparative HPLC. <sup>1</sup>H  
30  
31 NMR (400 MHz, CD<sub>3</sub>OD)  $\delta$  7.51 – 7.33 (m, 2H), 7.15 (dd,  $J$  = 5.2, 1.9 Hz, 4H), 7.06 (dd,  $J$  = 6.9,  
32  
33 2.7 Hz, 2H), 6.12 (d,  $J$  = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 5.91 (d,  $J$  = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 5.78 (d,  $J$  = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 5.19 (s,  
34  
35 3H), 4.80 – 4.21 (m, 4H). LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 417.321 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC  $t_R$  0.96 min.

36  
37  
38  
39 **4-(2,3-Dihydro-1H-isoindole-2-carbonyl)-5-(((pyridin-3-yl)methyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-**

40  
41 **yl)amino)benzene-1,3-diol (77).** Acid **19o** (41.5 mg, 100  $\mu$ mol) was subjected to General  
42  
43 Procedure H1 to afford 4.0 mg of **77** (9.3% yield) after purification using mass-guided preparative  
44  
45 HPLC. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CD<sub>3</sub>OD)  $\delta$  8.32 (d,  $J$  = 6.5 Hz, 2H), 7.61 (d,  $J$  = 1.9 Hz, 1H), 7.47 (d,  
46  
47  $J$  = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.25 (d,  $J$  = 18.7 Hz, 6H), 6.13 (d,  $J$  = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 5.91 (d,  $J$  = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 5.64  
48  
49 (d,  $J$  = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 5.25 (s, 2H), 5.00 – 4.41 (m, 4H). LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 428.347 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC  $t_R$   
50  
51 0.98 min.

1  
2  
3 **5-((1-((Pyridin-3-yl)methyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4-(5H,6H,7H-pyrrolo[3,4-b]pyridine-**  
4 **6-carbonyl)benzene-1,3-diol (78).** Acid **19o** (42.4 mg, 102  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) was subjected to General  
5  
6 Procedure H2 to afford 2.5 mg of **78** (5.7% yield) after purification using mass-guided preparative  
7  
8 HPLC.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  8.44 (d,  $J = 5.1$  Hz, 1H), 8.38 – 8.29 (m, 2H), 7.75 – 7.59  
9  
10 (m, 2H), 7.46 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 7.41 – 7.32 (m, 1H), 7.32 – 7.19 (m, 2H), 6.13 (d,  $J = 2.0$  Hz,  
11  
12 1H), 5.91 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.64 (d,  $J = 2.0$  Hz, 1H), 5.27 (s, 2H), 5.04 – 4.49 (m, 4H). LC/MS  
13  
14 ( $m/z$ ): 429.362 [ $\text{M}+\text{H}^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_{\text{R}}$  0.76 min.  
15  
16  
17  
18

19 **5-((1-((Pyridin-3-yl)methyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4-(1H,4H,5H,6H-pyrrolo[3,4-**  
20 **c]pyrazole-5-carbonyl)benzene-1,3-diol (79).** Acid **19o** (46.6 mg, 112  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) was subjected to  
21  
22 General Procedure H3 to afford 4.2 mg of **79** (9.0% yield) after purification using mass-guided  
23  
24 preparative HPLC.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  8.40 (dd,  $J = 5.0, 1.6$  Hz, 1H), 8.39 – 8.31 (m,  
25  
26 2H), 7.67 – 7.56 (m, 1H), 7.49 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 7.36 (ddd,  $J = 7.9, 4.9, 0.9$  Hz, 1H), 6.09 (d,  $J$   
27  
28 = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 5.77 (s, 2H), 5.27 (s, 2H), 5.01 – 4.45 (m, 4H). LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 418.335 [ $\text{M}+\text{H}^+$ ];  
29  
30 UPLC  $t_{\text{R}}$  0.63 min.  
31  
32  
33  
34

35 **4-(2,3-Dihydro-1H-isoindole-2-carbonyl)-5-((1-((furan-2-yl)methyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-**  
36 **yl)amino)benzene-1,3-diol (80).** Acid **19p** (47.1 mg, 117  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) was subjected to General  
37  
38 Procedure H1 to afford 12.7 mg of **80** (26% yield) after purification using mass-guided preparative  
39  
40 HPLC.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.40 (d,  $J = 2.0$  Hz, 1H), 7.26 (d,  $J = 11.9$  Hz, 5H), 6.23  
41  
42 (t,  $J = 1.6$  Hz, 2H), 6.08 (d,  $J = 2.0$  Hz, 1H), 5.94 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.15 (s, 2H), 5.00 – 4.65 (m,  
43  
44 4H). LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 417.321 [ $\text{M}+\text{H}^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_{\text{R}}$  1.29 min.  
45  
46  
47  
48

49 **5-((1-((Furan-2-yl)methyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4-(5H,6H,7H-pyrrolo[3,4-b]pyridine-6-**  
50 **carbonyl)benzene-1,3-diol (81).** Acid **19p** (49.6 mg, 123  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) was subjected to General  
51  
52 Procedure H2 to afford 7.6 mg of **81** (15% yield) after purification using mass-guided preparative  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3 HPLC.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  8.44 (dd,  $J = 5.1, 1.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.85 – 7.70 (m, 1H), 7.40  
4 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 7.35 (dd,  $J = 7.8, 5.0$  Hz, 1H), 7.28 (dd,  $J = 1.8, 0.9$  Hz, 1H), 6.25 (dd,  $J = 3.2,$   
5  
6 1.3 Hz, 2H), 6.08 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.94 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.79 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.16 (s,  
7  
8 2H), 5.03 – 4.72 (m, 4H). LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 418.291 [ $\text{M}+\text{H}^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_{\text{R}}$  0.98 min.

9  
10  
11  
12 **5-((1-((Furan-2-yl)methyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4-(1H,4H,5H,6H-pyrrolo[3,4-**  
13  
14 **c]pyrazole-5-carbonyl)benzene-1,3-diol (82)**. Acid **19p** (55.5 mg, 138  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) was subjected to  
15  
16 General Procedure H3 to afford 8.5 mg of **82** (15% yield) after purification using mass-guided  
17  
18 preparative HPLC.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.45 (s, 1H), 7.41 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 7.34 –  
19  
20 7.27 (m, 1H), 6.26 (t,  $J = 1.4$  Hz, 2H), 6.08 (d,  $J = 2.0$  Hz, 1H), 5.93 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.78 (d,  
21  
22  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.16 (s, 2H), 4.80 – 4.33 (m, 4H). LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 407.308 [ $\text{M}+\text{H}^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_{\text{R}}$  0.89  
23  
24 min.

25  
26  
27  
28 **(2,4-Dihydroxy-6-((1-(4-isopropylbenzyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)phenyl)(isoindolin-2-**  
29  
30 **yl)methanone (83)**. Amide **14j** (42.1 mg, 75.6  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) was deprotected using General Procedure F  
31  
32 to afford 7.8 mg of **83** (22% yield) after purification using mass-guided preparative HPLC.  $^1\text{H}$   
33  
34 NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.45 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 7.29 (s, 4H), 6.96 (d,  $J = 1.0$  Hz, 4H), 6.11  
35  
36 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.92 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.75 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.13 (s, 2H), 4.95 – 4.59  
37  
38 (m, 4H), 2.72 (p,  $J = 6.9$  Hz, 1H), 1.11 (d,  $J = 6.9$  Hz, 6H). LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 469.234 [ $\text{M}+\text{H}^+$ ]; UPLC  
39  
40  $t_{\text{R}}$  1.59 min

41  
42  
43  
44 **5-((1-((4-(Propan-2-yl)phenyl)methyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4-(5H,6H,7H-pyrrolo[3,4-**  
45  
46 **b]pyridine-6-carbonyl)benzene-1,3-diol (84)**. Acid **19q** (24.6 mg, 54.0  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) was coupled  
47  
48 with 6,7-dihydro-5H-pyrrolo[3,4-b]pyridine dihydrochloride (15.6 mg, 81.0  $\mu\text{mol}$ ), and  
49  
50 triethylamine (57  $\mu\text{L}$ , 410  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) using General Procedure G to give 20.7 mg of MOM-protected  
51  
52 intermediate (69% yield) after purification via an automated flash system (25% to 70% ethyl  
53  
54

1  
2  
3 acetate in hexanes). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 8.51 (ddd, *J* = 19.6, 5.0, 1.5 Hz, 1H), 7.67 –  
4 7.44 (m, 2H), 7.21 (ddd, *J* = 12.8, 7.7, 4.9 Hz, 1H), 7.07 (dd, *J* = 8.2, 3.7 Hz, 2H), 7.00 (dd, *J* =  
5 8.2, 3.3 Hz, 2H), 6.51 (d, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 6.40 (dd, *J* = 6.7, 2.1 Hz, 1H), 6.20 (dd, *J* = 17.0, 2.1  
6 Hz, 1H), 6.12 – 6.01 (m, 1H), 5.24 – 5.09 (m, 4H), 5.05 (d, *J* = 3.9 Hz, 2H), 4.93 (dt, *J* = 25.1,  
7 13.4 Hz, 3H), 4.57 (dd, *J* = 15.1, 7.2 Hz, 1H), 3.44 (t, *J* = 1.9 Hz, 6H), 2.83 – 2.71 (m, 1H), 1.14  
8 (d, *J* = 6.9 Hz, 6H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 167.3, 167.2, 160.0, 157.6, 157.2, 155.5, 155.4,  
9 149.4, 149.3, 148.5, 148.2, 144.0, 139.0, 138.9, 133.7, 133.6, 130.9, 130.6, 130.3, 129.9, 127.5,  
10 126.7, 126.7, 126.6, 122.5, 122.4, 106.9, 99.3, 99.2, 96.3, 96.2, 95.4, 95.3, 95.3, 95.2, 94.3, 94.2,  
11 56.6, 56.6, 56.3, 56.2, 53.4, 52.6, 51.9, 51.9, 51.5, 50.6, 33.7, 23.9. LC/MS (*m/z*): 558.417 [M+H<sup>+</sup>];  
12 UPLC *t*<sub>R</sub> 1.60 min.

13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26 The MOM-protected intermediate (20 mg, 36 μmol) was deprotected using General Procedure F  
27 to afford 8.5 mg of **84** (50% yield) after purification using mass-guided preparative HPLC. <sup>1</sup>H  
28 NMR (400 MHz, CD<sub>3</sub>OD) δ 8.44 (dd, *J* = 5.1, 1.5 Hz, 1H), 7.77 (s, 1H), 7.44 (d, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 1H),  
29 7.35 (dd, *J* = 7.8, 5.0 Hz, 1H), 6.99 (s, 4H), 6.11 (d, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 5.92 (d, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 5.73  
30 (d, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 5.14 (s, 2H), 4.89 (s, 25H), 2.73 (p, *J* = 6.9 Hz, 1H), 1.11 (d, *J* = 6.9 Hz, 6H).  
31 LC/MS (*m/z*): 470.381 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC *t*<sub>R</sub> 1.36 min.

32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40 **5-((1-((4-(Propan-2-yl)phenyl)methyl)-1*H*-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4-(1*H*,4*H*,5*H*,6*H*-**  
41 **pyrrolo[3,4-*c*]pyrazole-5-carbonyl)benzene-1,3-diol (85)**. Acid **19q** (27.7 mg, 60.8 μmmol) was  
42 coupled with 1*H*,4*H*,5*H*,6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*c*]pyrazole (10 mg, 109 μmol), and triethylamine (17 μL,  
43 120 μmol) using General Procedure G to give 17.2 mg of MOM-protected intermediate (52%  
44 yield) after purification via automated flash system (2% to 5% methanol in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>) and manual  
45 flash chromatography (40:59:1 CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>:ethyl acetate: saturated NH<sub>4</sub>OH (aq.)). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400  
46 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.49 (d, *J* = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.32 (d, *J* = 43.7 Hz, 1H), 7.09 (d, *J* = 7.8 Hz, 2H), 7.04  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

(d,  $J = 8.1$  Hz, 2H), 6.45 – 6.31 (m, 2H), 6.20 (dd,  $J = 3.7, 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 6.07 (d,  $J = 1.9$  Hz, 1H), 5.24 – 5.08 (m, 4H), 5.04 (s, 2H), 4.69 (d,  $J = 20.0$  Hz, 2H), 4.36 (dd,  $J = 13.5, 8.5$  Hz, 1H), 3.50 – 3.33 (m, 6H), 2.80 (q,  $J = 7.0, 6.5$  Hz, 1H), 1.16 (dd,  $J = 7.0, 1.7$  Hz, 6H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (101 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  167.4, 159.9, 159.8, 155.3, 148.4, 148.2, 143.8, 139.1, 139.0, 138.9, 133.6, 133.6, 127.5, 126.7, 126.7, 107.6, 99.4, 99.3, 96.3, 95.3, 95.3, 94.2, 56.5, 56.2, 51.8, 46.6, 33.7, 23.9, 23.9. LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 547.434 [ $\text{M}+\text{H}^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_{\text{R}}$  1.53 min.

The MOM-protected intermediate (17.2 mg, 31.5  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) was deprotected using General Procedure F to afford 7.5 mg of **85** (52% yield) after purification using mass-guided preparative HPLC.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.45 (d,  $J = 2.0$  Hz, 2H), 7.08 – 6.91 (m, 4H), 6.11 (d,  $J = 2.0$  Hz, 1H), 5.91 (t,  $J = 1.4$  Hz, 1H), 5.74 (d,  $J = 2.0$  Hz, 1H), 5.14 (s, 2H), 4.80 – 4.36 (m, 4H), 2.77 (p,  $J = 6.9$  Hz, 1H), 1.14 (d,  $J = 6.9$  Hz, 6H). LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 459.354 [ $\text{M}+\text{H}^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_{\text{R}}$  1.23 min.

**4-(5H,6H,7H-Pyrrolo[3,4-*b*]pyridine-6-carbonyl)-5-((1-((4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)methyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino]benzene-1,3-diol (86).** Acid **19r** (35.1 mg, 65  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) was subjected to General Procedure H2 to afford 10.3 mg of **86** (32% yield) after purification using mass-guided preparative HPLC.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  8.43 (dd,  $J = 5.0, 1.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.75 (s, 1H), 7.52 – 7.42 (m, 3H), 7.34 (dd,  $J = 7.8, 5.0$  Hz, 1H), 7.25 (d,  $J = 8.0$  Hz, 2H), 6.14 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.92 (d,  $J = 2.0$  Hz, 1H), 5.68 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.28 (s, 2H), 5.07 – 4.44 (m, 4H). LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 496.316 [ $\text{M}+\text{H}^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_{\text{R}}$  1.31 min

**4-(1H,4H,5H,6H-Pyrrolo[3,4-*c*]pyrazole-5-carbonyl)-5-((1-((4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)methyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino]benzene-1,3-diol (87).** Acid **19r** (31.6 mg, 66  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) was subjected to General Procedure H3 to afford 10.6 mg of **87** (33% yield) after purification using mass-guided preparative HPLC.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.54 – 7.38 (m, 4H), 7.25 (d,  $J = 8.0$  Hz, 2H), 6.14 (d,  $J = 2.0$  Hz, 1H), 5.91 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.67 (d,

1  
2  
3  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.28 (s, 2H), 4.82 – 4.20 (m, 4H).  $^{19}\text{F}$  NMR (376 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  -64.1. LC/MS  
4  
5 ( $m/z$ ): 485.289 [ $\text{M}+\text{H}^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_{\text{R}}$  1.20 min.

6  
7  
8 **4-(2,3-Dihydro-1H-isoindole-2-carbonyl)-5-((3-methyl-1-((4-methylphenyl)methyl)-1H-**  
9  
10 **pyrazol-5-yl)amino)benzene-1,3-diol (88)**. Amide **14k** (40.4 mg, 74.5  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) was deprotected  
11 using General Procedure F to afford 28.8 mg of **88** (85% yield) after purification using mass-  
12 guided preparative HPLC.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.29 (d,  $J = 8.8$  Hz, 4H), 6.89 (s, 4H),  
13  
14 5.96 – 5.88 (m, 2H), 5.85 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.05 (s, 2H), 4.95 – 4.46 (m, 4H), 2.14 (s, 3H), 2.13  
15  
16 (s, 3H). LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 455.208 [ $\text{M}+\text{H}^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_{\text{R}}$  1.55 min.

17  
18  
19  
20  
21 **5-((1-((2-Chlorophenyl)methyl)-3-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4-(2,3-dihydro-1H-**  
22  
23 **isoindole-2-carbonyl)benzene-1,3-diol (89)**. Amide **14l** (46.5 mg, 82.3  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) was deprotected  
24 using General Procedure F to afford 30.4 mg of **89** (78% yield) after purification using mass-  
25 guided preparative HPLC.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.31 – 7.19 (m, 4H), 7.17 – 7.11 (m,  
26  
27 1H), 7.10 – 6.99 (m, 2H), 6.64 – 6.53 (m, 1H), 5.97 (s, 1H), 5.92 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.88 (d,  $J =$   
28  
29 2.1 Hz, 1H), 5.20 (s, 2H), 4.85 – 4.29 (m, 4H), 2.14 (s, 3H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz,  $(\text{CD}_3)_2\text{SO}$ )  $\delta$   
30  
31 166.4, 159.2, 155.5, 146.7, 143.7, 141.3, 136.5, 135.0, 131.3, 129.0, 128.8, 128.6, 127.2, 127.1,  
32  
33 122.8, 104.1, 98.4, 94.5, 93.1, 48.0, 40.4, 13.9. LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 475.573 [ $\text{M}+\text{H}^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_{\text{R}}$  1.41 min

34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40 **4-(2,3-Dihydro-1H-isoindole-2-carbonyl)-5-((3-methyl-1-((2-methylphenyl)methyl)-1H-**  
41  
42 **pyrazol-5-yl)amino)benzene-1,3-diol (90)**. Amide **14m** (21.3 mg, 39.3  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) was deprotected  
43 using General Procedure F to afford 9.7 mg of **90** (54% yield) after purification using mass-guided  
44 preparative HPLC.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.28 (dt,  $J = 7.1, 3.6$  Hz, 2H), 7.22 (d,  $J = 7.4$   
45  
46 Hz, 2H), 7.01 – 6.94 (m, 2H), 6.91 – 6.83 (m, 1H), 6.49 (d,  $J = 7.6$  Hz, 1H), 5.97 – 5.93 (m, 2H),  
47  
48 5.92 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.11 (s, 2H), 4.82 – 4.32 (m, 4H), 2.16 (s, 3H), 2.14 (s, 3H). LC/MS  
49  
50 ( $m/z$ ): 455.164 [ $\text{M}+\text{H}^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_{\text{R}}$  1.51 min.

**4-(2,3-Dihydro-1H-isoindole-2-carbonyl)-5-((1-methyl-3-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-5-**

**yl)amino]benzene-1,3-diol (91).** Amide **14n** (65.0 mg, 126  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) was deprotected using General Procedure F to afford 32.8 mg of **91** (61% yield) after purification using mass-guided preparative HPLC.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.70 – 7.53 (m, 2H), 7.34 – 7.27 (m, 2H), 7.24 (s, 5H), 6.35 (s, 1H), 5.95 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.78 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.03 – 4.71 (m, 4H), 3.69 (s, 3H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (101 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  170.2, 161.6, 157.5, 151.6, 145.8, 143.7, 137.7, 134.7, 129.7, 128.9, 128.8, 126.4, 123.9, 105.3, 98.3, 95.9, 95.2, 40.6, 35.3. LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 428.347 [ $\text{M}+\text{H}^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_{\text{R}}$  1.58 min

**5-((1-Methyl-3-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4-(5H,6H,7H-pyrrolo[3,4-*b*]pyridine-6-**

**carbonyl)benzene-1,3-diol (92).** Acid **19s** (44.1 mg, 107  $\mu\text{mmol}$ ) was coupled with 6,7-dihydro-5H-pyrrolo[3,4-*b*]pyridine dihydrochloride (30.9 mg, 160  $\mu\text{mol}$ ), and triethylamine (110  $\mu\text{L}$ , 800  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) using General Procedure G to give 48.3 mg of MOM-protected intermediate (88% yield) after purification via an automated flash system (0% to 4% methanol in  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$ ) and manual chromatography (70:30:1  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$ :acetone: saturated  $\text{NH}_4\text{OH}$  (aq.)).  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  8.61 – 8.46 (m, 1H), 7.75 (ddd,  $J = 8.3, 2.5, 1.3$  Hz, 2H), 7.63 (dd,  $J = 51.9, 7.7$  Hz, 1H), 7.38 (ddd,  $J = 7.9, 6.8, 2.1$  Hz, 2H), 7.32 – 7.27 (m, 1H), 6.81 (s, 1H), 6.47 (dd,  $J = 7.4, 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 6.34 (s, 1H), 6.26 – 6.16 (m, 1H), 5.19 (d,  $J = 10.6$  Hz, 3H), 5.10 (d,  $J = 0.9$  Hz, 3H), 4.99 – 4.83 (m, 1H), 4.75 – 4.51 (m, 1H), 3.74 (s, 3H), 3.47 (s, 3H), 3.46 – 3.42 (m, 3H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (101 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  169.2, 161.6, 160.0, 150.4, 149.7, 138.6, 134.1, 128.5, 127.3, 125.4, 99.6, 97.2, 95.4, 95.1, 94.8, 93.9, 56.7, 56.5, 56.3, 52.0, 32.7, 25.7, 25.2. LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 516.251 [ $\text{M}+\text{H}^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_{\text{R}}$  1.43 min.

The MOM-protected intermediate (48.3 mg, 94  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) was deprotected using General Procedure F to afford 25 mg of **92** (62% yield) after purification using mass-guided preparative HPLC.  $^1\text{H}$

1  
2  
3 NMR (400 MHz, CD<sub>3</sub>OD)  $\delta$  8.34 (dd,  $J = 5.0, 1.5$  Hz, 1H), 7.68 (dd,  $J = 7.8, 1.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.61 –  
4 7.53 (m, 2H), 7.34 – 7.14 (m, 4H), 6.35 (s, 1H), 5.96 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.82 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H),  
5 5.01 – 4.60 (m, 4H), 3.72 (s, 3H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CD<sub>3</sub>OD)  $\delta$  170.4, 161.8, 158.2, 157.6,  
6 151.4, 149.6, 146.1, 144.0, 134.6, 133.4, 129.7, 128.8, 126.3, 124.3, 111.5, 104.9, 98.2, 96.0, 95.7,  
7 40.6, 35.3. LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 428.259 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC  $t_R$  1.11 min.

8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15 **5-((1-Methyl-3-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4-(1H,4H,5H,6H-pyrrolo[3,4-*c*]pyrazole-5-**  
16 **carbonyl)benzene-1,3-diol (93).** Acid **19s** (64.1 mg, 155  $\mu$ mmol) was coupled with  
17 1H,4H,5H,6H-pyrrolo[3,4-*c*]pyrazole (25 mg, 230  $\mu$ mol), and triethylamine (43  $\mu$ L, 310  $\mu$ mol)  
18 using General Procedure G to give 17.2 mg of MOM-protected intermediate (52% yield) as a solid  
19 after purification via automated flash system (20% to 60% acetone in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400  
20 MHz, Acetone-*d*<sub>6</sub>)  $\delta$  7.88 – 7.77 (m, 2H), 7.51 (d,  $J = 24.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.43 – 7.32 (m, 2H), 7.30 –  
21 6.88 (m, 1H), 6.49 (d,  $J = 5.2$  Hz, 1H), 6.45 (dd,  $J = 5.0, 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 6.18 (q,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H),  
22 5.32 – 5.15 (m, 2H), 5.13 (d,  $J = 2.3$  Hz, 2H), 4.82 – 4.48 (m, 3H), 4.43 (d,  $J = 13.0$  Hz, 1H), 3.70  
23 (d,  $J = 3.3$  Hz, 3H), 3.43 (d,  $J = 2.5$  Hz, 3H), 3.40 (s, 3H). LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 505.269 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC  
24  $t_R$  1.34 min.

25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38 The MOM-protected intermediate (41.6 mg, 82  $\mu$ mol) was deprotected using General Procedure  
39 F to afford 24.5 mg of **93** (71% yield) after purification using mass-guided preparative HPLC. <sup>1</sup>H  
40 NMR (400 MHz, CD<sub>3</sub>OD)  $\delta$  7.67 – 7.61 (m, 2H), 7.38 (s, 1H), 7.36 – 7.28 (m, 2H), 7.28 – 7.22  
41 (m, 1H), 6.37 (s, 1H), 5.94 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.77 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 4.78 – 4.44 (m, 4H), 3.71  
42 (s, 3H). LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 417.233 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC  $t_R$  1.01 min.

43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49 **5-((1-*tert*-Butyl-3-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4-(5H,6H,7H-pyrrolo[3,4-*b*]pyridine-6-**  
50 **carbonyl)benzene-1,3-diol (94).** Acid **19t** (41.5 mg, 91.1  $\mu$ mmol) was coupled with 6,7-dihydro-  
51 5H-pyrrolo[3,4-*b*]pyridine dihydrochloride (26.4 mg, 140  $\mu$ mol), and triethylamine (100  $\mu$ L, 680  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) using General Procedure G to give 39.9 mg of MOM-protected intermediate (79% yield)  
4  
5 after purification via an automated flash system (0% to 3% methanol in  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$ ) and manual  
6  
7 chromatography (70:30:1  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$ :ethyl acetate: saturated  $\text{NH}_4\text{OH}$  (aq.)).  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  
8  
9  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  8.52 (dd,  $J = 18.4, 4.9$  Hz, 1H), 7.84 – 7.74 (m, 2H), 7.60 (dd,  $J = 59.2, 7.8$  Hz, 1H),  
10  
11 7.36 (t,  $J = 7.7$  Hz, 2H), 7.27 – 7.17 (m, 2H), 6.75 (d,  $J = 7.3$  Hz, 1H), 6.51 – 6.36 (m, 2H), 6.30  
12  
13 (dd,  $J = 9.4, 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.32 – 5.01 (m, 6H), 4.94 (d,  $J = 16.5$  Hz, 1H), 4.68 (d,  $J = 14.7$  Hz, 1H),  
14  
15 3.47 (s, 3H), 3.44 (d,  $J = 1.9$  Hz, 3H), 2.80 (s, 3H), 1.64 (s, 9H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (101 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$   
16  
17 167.7, 167.6, 160.1, 160.1, 157.7, 157.2, 155.7, 155.6, 149.4, 149.3, 147.7, 147.7, 145.2, 145.2,  
18  
19 139.5, 139.4, 134.0, 131.1, 130.6, 129.9, 128.5, 127.2, 125.2, 122.5, 122.4, 106.5, 106.4, 99.3,  
20  
21 99.1, 96.5, 96.3, 95.5, 95.4, 94.6, 94.5, 94.3, 94.2, 59.7, 59.7, 56.7, 56.6, 56.3, 56.2, 53.5, 52.7,  
22  
23 51.5, 50.8, 38.6, 29.7. LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 558.328 [ $\text{M}+\text{H}^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_{\text{R}}$  1.84 min.

24  
25  
26  
27  
28 The MOM-protected intermediate (39.9 mg, 72  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) was deprotected using General Procedure  
29  
30 F to afford 24.3 mg of **94** (72% yield) after purification using mass-guided preparative HPLC.  $^1\text{H}$   
31  
32 NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  8.42 (dd,  $J = 5.1, 1.5$  Hz, 1H), 7.78 (d,  $J = 7.7$  Hz, 1H), 7.74 – 7.65  
33  
34 (m, 2H), 7.41 – 7.26 (m, 3H), 7.26 – 7.18 (m, 1H), 6.45 (s, 1H), 5.89 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.80 (d,  
35  
36  $J = 2.0$  Hz, 1H), 5.08 – 4.70 (m, 4H), 1.63 (s, 9H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (101 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  170.7, 161.8,  
37  
38 158.3, 157.4, 149.7, 149.5, 147.3, 142.2, 135.5, 133.4, 132.6, 129.6, 128.5, 126.3, 124.3, 103.8,  
39  
40 101.9, 95.1, 94.5, 61.2, 40.6, 30.4. LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 470.337 [ $\text{M}+\text{H}^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_{\text{R}}$  1.51 min.

41  
42  
43  
44 **5-((1-*tert*-Butyl-3-phenyl-1*H*-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4-(1*H*,4*H*,5*H*,6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*c*]pyrazole-**  
45  
46 **5-carbonyl)benzene-1,3-diol (95)**. Acid **19t** (62.2 mg, 137  $\mu\text{mmol}$ ) was coupled with  
47  
48 1*H*,4*H*,5*H*,6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*c*]pyrazole (22.3 mg, 205  $\mu\text{mol}$ ), and triethylamine (38  $\mu\text{L}$ , 270  $\mu\text{mol}$ )  
49  
50 using General Procedure G to give 44.4 mg of MOM-protected intermediate (59% yield) as a solid  
51  
52 after purification via automated flash system (10% to 30% acetone in  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$ ).  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

MHz, (CD<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>SO)  $\delta$  12.70 (s, 1H), 7.80 – 7.71 (m, 3H), 7.71 – 7.62 (m, 1H), 7.53 (d,  $J$  = 31.5 Hz, 1H), 7.45 – 7.30 (m, 3H), 7.28 – 7.20 (m, 1H), 7.04 (d,  $J$  = 2.7 Hz, 1H), 6.60 (d,  $J$  = 9.9 Hz, 1H), 6.27 (t,  $J$  = 2.5 Hz, 1H), 5.85 (dd,  $J$  = 10.4, 2.1 Hz, 1H), 5.24 – 5.11 (m, 3H), 5.10 – 4.99 (m, 3H), 4.66 (dd,  $J$  = 14.4, 6.5 Hz, 1H), 4.56 – 4.39 (m, 3H), 4.34 (d,  $J$  = 12.9 Hz, 1H), 3.28 (s, 6H), 2.87 (s, 3H), 1.54 (d,  $J$  = 1.1 Hz, 9H). LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 547.346 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC  $t_R$  1.60 min.

The MOM-protected intermediate (43.4 mg, 79  $\mu$ mol) was deprotected using General Procedure F to afford 15.5 mg of **95** (43% yield) after purification using mass-guided preparative HPLC. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CD<sub>3</sub>OD)  $\delta$  7.78 – 7.70 (m, 2H), 7.45 (s, 1H), 7.39 – 7.29 (m, 2H), 7.27 – 7.21 (m, 1H), 6.46 (s, 1H), 5.87 (d,  $J$  = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 5.77 (t,  $J$  = 1.9 Hz, 1H), 4.84 – 4.44 (m, 4H), 1.63 (s, 9H). LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 459.266 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC  $t_R$  1.40 min.

**5-((1-Cyclohexyl-3-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4-(5H,6H,7H-pyrrolo[3,4-*b*]pyridine-6-carbonyl)benzene-1,3-diol (96).** Acid **19u** (51.9 mg, 108  $\mu$ mmol) was coupled with 6,7-dihydro-5H-pyrrolo[3,4-*b*]pyridine dihydrochloride (31.2 mg, 162  $\mu$ mol), and triethylamine (110  $\mu$ L, 810  $\mu$ mol) using General Procedure G to give 39.5 mg of MOM-protected intermediate (63% yield) after purification via an automated flash system (0% to 3% methanol in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>) and manual chromatography (65:35:1 CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>:ethyl acetate: saturated NH<sub>4</sub>OH (aq.)). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  8.58 – 8.44 (m, 1H), 7.83 – 7.74 (m, 2H), 7.61 (dd,  $J$  = 59.5, 7.7 Hz, 1H), 7.42 – 7.30 (m, 2H), 7.31 – 7.17 (m, 3H), 6.62 (d,  $J$  = 3.9 Hz, 1H), 6.43 (dd,  $J$  = 8.5, 2.1 Hz, 1H), 6.32 (d,  $J$  = 3.0 Hz, 1H), 6.22 (dd,  $J$  = 7.2, 2.1 Hz, 1H), 5.19 (d,  $J$  = 5.7 Hz, 3H), 5.08 (s, 3H), 4.96 (d,  $J$  = 14.1 Hz, 1H), 4.69 (d,  $J$  = 14.1 Hz, 1H), 4.03 (td,  $J$  = 11.2, 4.1 Hz, 1H), 3.47 (d,  $J$  = 1.0 Hz, 3H), 3.43 (d,  $J$  = 1.3 Hz, 3H), 2.80 (s, 3H), 2.09 – 1.75 (m, 6H), 1.75 – 1.57 (m, 1H), 1.25 (s, 3H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  167.6, 167.5, 160.0, 157.6, 155.6, 155.5, 149.6, 149.5, 149.3, 145.1, 145.0, 138.9, 138.8, 134.0, 131.1, 130.6, 128.5, 127.3, 127.3, 125.3, 122.5, 106.9, 106.8, 96.8, 96.7, 96.5,

1  
2  
3 96.4, 95.5, 95.4, 95.1, 95.0, 94.2, 94.2, 56.8, 56.8, 56.6, 56.6, 56.2, 56.2, 53.6, 52.7, 51.6, 50.7,  
4  
5 38.6, 32.8, 32.4, 25.6, 25.2. LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 584.351 [ $M+H^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_R$  1.88 min.

7 The MOM-protected intermediate (43.4 mg, 79  $\mu$ mol) was deprotected using General Procedure  
8 F to afford 15.5 mg of **96** (43% yield) after purification using mass-guided preparative HPLC.  $^1H$   
9  
10 NMR (400 MHz,  $CD_3OD$ )  $\delta$  8.36 (dd,  $J = 5.1, 1.5$  Hz, 1H), 7.71 (d,  $J = 7.7$  Hz, 1H), 7.67 – 7.55  
11  
12 (m, 2H), 7.39 – 7.05 (m, 4H), 6.33 (s, 1H), 5.93 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.79 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.21  
13  
14 – 4.68 (m, 4H), 4.19 (p,  $J = 7.9$  Hz, 1H), 2.08 – 1.76 (m, 6H), 1.72 – 1.59 (m, 1H), 1.49 – 1.20 (m,  
15  
16 3H). LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 496.271 [ $M+H^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_R$  1.54 min.

21 **5-((1-Cyclohexyl-3-phenyl-1*H*-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4-(1*H*,4*H*,5*H*,6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-**

22 **c]pyrazole-5-carbonyl)benzene-1,3-diol (97)**. Acid **19u** (54.8 mg, 114  $\mu$ mmol) was coupled with  
23  
24 1*H*,4*H*,5*H*,6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*c*]pyrazole (18.6 mg, 172  $\mu$ mol), and triethylamine (32  $\mu$ L, 230  $\mu$ mol)  
25  
26 using General Procedure G1. The resulting suspension was diluted with  $CH_2Cl_2$  and saturated  
27  
28  $NaHCO_3$  (aq.). The layers were separated and the organic layer was washed with brine. The  
29  
30 organic layer was dried with anhydrous sodium sulfate. The desired amide was collected along  
31  
32 with sodium sulfate following vacuum filtration through a Celite®. The desired product and  
33  
34 residual Celite® was separated from sodium sulfate and used without purification.

35  
36 To a mixture of the intermediate amide and residual Celite® in methanol (8.3 mL) was add HCl  
37  
38 (2 M, 0.37  $\mu$ L, 740  $\mu$ mol). The resulting mixture was stirred at 50 °C three nights. Additional HCl  
39  
40 (2 M, 0.37  $\mu$ L, 740  $\mu$ mol) was added to the mixture and stirred at 50 °C overnight. The mixture  
41  
42 was cooled to room temperature and volatile material were condensed *in vacuo*. The residue was  
43  
44 dissolved in DMSO and the residual Celite® was removed via filtration. The crude mixture was  
45  
46 purified using mass-guided preparative HPLC to afford 13.7 mg of **97** (25% yield over 2 steps).

47  
48  $^1H$  NMR (400 MHz,  $CD_3OD$ )  $\delta$  7.73 – 7.61 (m, 2H), 7.41 (s, 1H), 7.33 (dd,  $J = 8.3, 6.7$  Hz, 2H),  
49  
50  
51  
52

7.28 – 7.12 (m, 1H), 6.36 (s, 1H), 5.91 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.73 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 4.81 – 4.45 (m, 4H), 4.16 (p,  $J = 9.3, 8.7$  Hz, 1H), 2.04 – 1.78 (m, 6H), 1.67 (d,  $J = 10.9$  Hz, 1H), 1.48 – 1.10 (m, 3H). LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 485.245 [ $M+H^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_R$  1.41 min.

**5-((1-(2-Methylpropyl)-3-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4-(5H,6H,7H-pyrrolo[3,4-b]pyridine-6-carbonyl)benzene-1,3-diol (98).** Acid **19v** (52.5 mg, 115  $\mu$ mmol) was coupled with 6,7-dihydro-5H-pyrrolo[3,4-b]pyridine dihydrochloride (33.4 mg, 173  $\mu$ mol), and triethylamine (120  $\mu$ L, 860  $\mu$ mol) using General Procedure G to give 46.6 mg of MOM-protected intermediate (73% yield) after purification via an automated flash system (1% to 4% methanol in  $CH_2Cl_2$ ) and manual chromatography (20:80:1  $CH_2Cl_2$ :ethyl acetate: saturated  $NH_4OH$  (aq.)).  $^1H$  NMR (400 MHz,  $CDCl_3$ )  $\delta$  8.51 (dd,  $J = 21.5, 4.8$  Hz, 1H), 7.80 – 7.71 (m, 2H), 7.71 – 7.45 (m, 1H), 7.37 (td,  $J = 7.4, 1.3$  Hz, 2H), 7.33 – 7.15 (m, 2H), 6.79 (d,  $J = 7.2$  Hz, 1H), 6.45 (dd,  $J = 8.4, 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 6.38 – 6.30 (m, 2H), 5.14 (d,  $J = 32.1$  Hz, 6H), 4.94 (d,  $J = 15.8$  Hz, 1H), 4.67 (d,  $J = 14.2$  Hz, 1H), 3.82 (dd,  $J = 7.5, 2.4$  Hz, 2H), 3.47 (d,  $J = 0.9$  Hz, 3H), 3.45 (d,  $J = 1.0$  Hz, 3H), 2.80 (s, 3H), 2.32 – 2.17 (m, 1H), 0.88 (d,  $J = 6.4$  Hz, 6H).  $^{13}C$  NMR (101 MHz,  $CDCl_3$ )  $\delta$  167.6, 167.4, 160.1, 157.6, 157.2, 155.7, 155.6, 149.9, 149.5, 149.3, 144.4, 144.3, 140.3, 140.2, 133.8, 131.1, 130.6, 130.3, 129.8, 128.5, 127.5, 127.5, 125.3, 122.5, 122.5, 107.0, 106.9, 96.7, 96.6, 95.8, 95.7, 95.5, 95.4, 95.2, 95.1, 94.3, 94.3, 56.6, 56.6, 56.3, 56.2, 55.3, 55.2, 53.5, 52.7, 51.6, 50.8, 38.6, 29.4, 20.0. LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 558.372 [ $M+H^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_R$  1.72 min.

The MOM-protected intermediate (46.6 mg, 79  $\mu$ mol) was deprotected using General Procedure F to afford 26.0 mg of **98** (66% yield) after purification using mass-guided preparative HPLC.  $^1H$  NMR (400 MHz,  $CD_3OD$ )  $\delta$  8.37 (dd,  $J = 5.0, 1.5$  Hz, 1H), 7.71 (d,  $J = 7.7$  Hz, 1H), 7.66 – 7.56 (m, 2H), 7.38 – 7.19 (m, 4H), 6.39 (s, 1H), 5.94 (dd,  $J = 12.6, 2.1$  Hz, 2H), 5.16 – 4.61 (m, 4H), 3.83 (d,  $J = 7.5$  Hz, 2H), 2.19 (hept,  $J = 6.9$  Hz, 1H), 0.86 (d,  $J = 6.7$  Hz, 6H).  $^{13}C$  NMR (101

1  
2  
3 MHz, CD<sub>3</sub>OD)  $\delta$  170.5, 161.8, 158.2, 157.6, 151.5, 149.7, 146.1, 143.6, 134.8, 133.4, 132.5, 129.7,  
4  
5 128.8, 126.5, 124.3, 104.8, 98.1, 96.0, 95.4, 56.3, 40.6, 30.7, 20.4. LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 470.293 [M+H<sup>+</sup>];  
6  
7 UPLC  $t_R$  1.38 min.

8  
9  
10 **5-((1-(2-Methylpropyl)-3-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4-(1H,4H,5H,6H-pyrrolo[3,4-**  
11  
12 **c]pyrazole-5-carbonyl)benzene-1,3-diol (99)**. Acid **19v** (59.0 mg, 130  $\mu$ mmol) was coupled with  
13  
14 1H,4H,5H,6H-pyrrolo[3,4-c]pyrazole (21.2 mg, 195  $\mu$ mol), and triethylamine (36  $\mu$ L, 260  $\mu$ mol)  
15  
16 using General Procedure G1. The reaction mixture was diluted with CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> and saturated NaHCO<sub>3</sub>  
17  
18 (aq.). The layers were separated and brine was added to the organic layer. The combined mixture  
19  
20 was filtered through a Celite® plug and the plug was washed with water, methanol and CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>.  
21  
22 The organic layer from the combined filtrate evaporated to leave a fine powder. The remaining  
23  
24 water layer was decanted from the solid. The solid was dried to afford 33.9 mg of impure MOM-  
25  
26 protected amide which was used without further purification.

27  
28  
29  
30  
31 The impure MOM-protected amide from above was deprotected using General Procedure F to  
32  
33 afford 15.3 mg of **99** (59% overall yield) after purification using mass-guided preparative HPLC.  
34  
35 <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CD<sub>3</sub>OD)  $\delta$  7.73 – 7.64 (m, 2H), 7.41 (s, 1H), 7.38 – 7.31 (m, 2H), 7.30 – 7.17  
36  
37 (m, 1H), 5.93 (d,  $J$  = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 5.88 (d,  $J$  = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 4.67 (s, 4H), 3.82 (d,  $J$  = 7.5 Hz, 2H),  
38  
39 2.19 (hept,  $J$  = 6.9 Hz, 1H), 0.87 (d,  $J$  = 6.7 Hz, 6H). LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 459.31 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC  $t_R$  1.27  
40  
41 min.

42  
43  
44 **4-(2,3-Dihydro-1H-isoindole-2-carbonyl)-5-((1-methyl-3-(propan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazol-5-**  
45  
46 **yl)amino)benzene-1,3-diol (100)**. Acid **19w** (45 mg, 120  $\mu$ mol) was subjected to General  
47  
48 Procedure H1 to afford 15.3 mg of **100** (33% yield) after purification using mass-guided  
49  
50 preparative HPLC <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CD<sub>3</sub>OD)  $\delta$  7.28 (s, 4H), 5.93 (dd,  $J$  = 12.6, 2.0 Hz, 1H),  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3 5.84 (s, 1H), 5.67 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.06 – 4.67 (m, 4H), 3.58 (s, 4H), 2.76 (p,  $J = 7.0$  Hz, 1H),  
4  
5 1.15 (d,  $J = 7.0$  Hz, 6H). LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 393.106 [ $M+H^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_R$  1.30 min.

6  
7  
8 **5-((1-Methyl-3-(propan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4-(5H,6H,7H-pyrrolo[3,4-b]pyridine-**  
9  
10 **6-carbonyl)benzene-1,3-diol (101)**. Acid **19w** (45 mg, 120  $\mu$ mol) was subjected to General  
11  
12 Procedure H2 to afford 9.9 mg of **101** (21% yield) after purification using mass-guided preparative  
13  
14 HPLC.  $^1H$  NMR (400 MHz,  $CD_3OD$ )  $\delta$  8.44 (dd,  $J = 5.0, 1.5$  Hz, 1H), 7.80 (d,  $J = 7.7$  Hz, 1H),  
15  
16 7.35 (dd,  $J = 7.8, 5.0$  Hz, 1H), 5.92 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.85 (s, 1H), 5.68 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.09  
17  
18 – 4.72 (m, 4H), 3.59 (s, 3H), 2.76 (hept,  $J = 6.6$  Hz, 1H), 1.14 (d,  $J = 6.9$  Hz, 6H). LC/MS ( $m/z$ ):  
19  
20 394.253 [ $M+H^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_R$  1.29 min.

21  
22  
23  
24 **5-((1-Methyl-3-(propan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4-(1H,4H,5H,6H-pyrrolo[3,4-**  
25  
26 **c]pyrazole-5-carbonyl)benzene-1,3-diol (102)**. Acid **19w** (45 mg, 120  $\mu$ mol) was subjected to  
27  
28 General Procedure H3 to afford 12.5 mg of **102** (28% yield) after purification using mass-guided  
29  
30 preparative HPLC.  $^1H$  NMR (400 MHz,  $CD_3OD$ )  $\delta$  7.45 (s, 1H), 5.91 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.85 (s,  
31  
32 1H), 5.66 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 4.85 – 4.44 (m, 4H), 3.59 (s, 3H), 2.78 (dq,  $J = 13.9, 6.9$  Hz, 1H),  
33  
34 1.17 (d,  $J = 6.9$  Hz, 6H). LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 383.314 [ $M+H^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_R$  0.92 min.

35  
36  
37  
38 **5-((3-Cyclohexyl-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4-(2,3-dihydro-1H-isoindole-2-**  
39  
40 **carbonyl)benzene-1,3-diol (103)**. Acid **19x** (38.9 mg, 92.7  $\mu$ mol) was subjected to General  
41  
42 Procedure H1 to afford 16.1 mg of **103** (40% yield) after purification using mass-guided  
43  
44 preparative HPLC.  $^1H$  NMR (400 MHz,  $CD_3OD$ )  $\delta$  7.28 (s, 4H), 5.92 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.80 (s,  
45  
46 1H), 5.69 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.09 – 4.64 (m, 4H), 3.58 (s, 3H), 2.44 – 2.21 (m, 1H), 1.99 – 1.62  
47  
48 (m, 5H), 1.48 – 1.09 (m, 5H). LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 433.376 [ $M+H^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_R$  1.51 min.

49  
50  
51  
52 **5-((3-Cyclohexyl-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4-(5H,6H,7H-pyrrolo[3,4-b]pyridine-6-**  
53  
54 **carbonyl)benzene-1,3-diol (104)**. Acid **19x** (39.9 mg, 95.1  $\mu$ mol) was subjected to General

1  
2  
3 Procedure H2 to afford 3.3 mg of **104** (8.0% yield) after purification using mass-guided preparative  
4 HPLC. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CD<sub>3</sub>OD) δ 8.54 (s, 1H), 8.44 (dd, *J* = 5.1, 1.5 Hz, 1H), 7.79 (d, *J* =  
5 7.7 Hz, 1H), 7.35 (dd, *J* = 7.8, 5.0 Hz, 1H), 5.92 (d, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 5.81 (s, 1H), 5.71 (d, *J* = 2.1  
6 Hz, 1H), 5.04 – 4.38 (m, 4H), 3.59 (s, 4H), 2.39 (d, *J* = 10.8 Hz, 1H), 1.73 (dq, *J* = 23.1, 11.6, 8.8  
7 Hz, 6H), 1.27 (hept, *J* = 11.6 Hz, 4H). LC/MS (*m/z*): 434.346 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC *t<sub>R</sub>* 1.32 min.

8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13 **5-((3-Cyclohexyl-1-methyl-1*H*-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4-(1*H*,4*H*,5*H*,6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-  
14 *c*]pyrazole-5-carbonyl)benzene-1,3-diol (105)**. Acid **19x** (44 mg, 100 μmol) was subjected to  
15 General Procedure H3 to afford 12.5 mg of **105** (28% yield) after purification using mass-guided  
16 preparative HPLC. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CD<sub>3</sub>OD) δ 7.44 (s, 1H), 5.91 (d, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 5.81 (s,  
17 1H), 5.68 (d, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 4.78 – 4.36 (m, 4H), 3.59 (s, 3H), 2.51 – 2.27 (m, 1H), 1.89 – 1.61  
18 (m, 5H), 1.43 – 1.09 (m, 5H). LC/MS (*m/z*): 423.363 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC *t<sub>R</sub>* 1.15 min.

19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28 **4-(2,3-Dihydro-1*H*-isoindole-2-carbonyl)-5-((1-methyl-3-(2-methylphenyl)-1*H*-pyrazol-5-  
29 *yl*)amino)benzene-1,3-diol (106)**. Acid **19y** (50.3 mg, 118 μmol) was subjected to General  
30 Procedure H1 to afford 18.8 mg of **106** (36% yield) after purification using mass-guided  
31 preparative HPLC. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CD<sub>3</sub>OD) δ 7.34 (dd, *J* = 7.1, 1.3 Hz, 1H), 7.27 (s, 4H),  
32 7.22 – 7.17 (m, 2H), 7.17 – 7.09 (m, 1H), 6.17 (s, 1H), 5.94 (d, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 5.75 (d, *J* = 2.1  
33 Hz, 1H), 5.01 – 4.72 (m, 4H), 3.70 (s, 3H), 2.37 (s, 3H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CD<sub>3</sub>OD) δ 170.2,  
34 161.6, 157.5, 151.9, 145.9, 142.8, 137.7, 137.2, 134.7, 131.7, 130.3, 129.0, 128.8, 126.9, 123.9,  
35 105.3, 101.6, 95.9, 94.9, 40.6, 35.3, 21.3. LC/MS (*m/z*): 441.315 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC *t<sub>R</sub>* 1.65 min.

36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47 **5-((1-Methyl-3-(2-methylphenyl)-1*H*-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4-(5*H*,6*H*,7*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-  
48 *b*]pyridine-6-carbonyl)benzene-1,3-diol (107)**. Acid **19y** (50.4 mg, 118 μmol) was subjected to  
49 General Procedure H1 to afford 14.6 mg of **107** (28% yield) after purification using mass-guided  
50 preparative HPLC. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CD<sub>3</sub>OD) δ 8.40 (dd, *J* = 5.0, 1.5 Hz, 1H), 7.75 (d, *J* = 7.7  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3 Hz, 1H), 7.44 – 7.27 (m, 2H), 7.27 – 7.16 (m, 2H), 7.16 – 7.08 (m, 1H), 6.17 (s, 1H), 5.94 (d,  $J =$   
4 2.1 Hz, 1H), 5.77 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.02 – 4.65 (m, 4H), 3.72 (s, 3H), 2.37 (s, 3H). LC/MS ( $m/z$ ):  
5  
6 442.329 [ $M+H^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_R$  1.40 min.  
7  
8

9  
10 **5-((1-Methyl-3-(2-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4-(1H,4H,5H,6H-pyrrolo[3,4-**  
11 **c]pyrazole-5-carbonyl)benzene-1,3-diol (108)**. Acid **19y** (50.4 mg, 118  $\mu$ mol) was subjected to  
12  
13 General Procedure H3 to afford 14.6 mg of **108** (28% yield) after purification using mass-guided  
14  
15 preparative HPLC.  $^1H$  NMR (400 MHz,  $CD_3OD$ )  $\delta$  7.42 (s, 1H), 7.36 (dd,  $J = 7.0, 1.6$  Hz, 1H),  
16  
17 7.25 – 7.11 (m, 3H), 6.18 (s, 1H), 5.93 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.74 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 4.80 – 4.47  
18  
19 (m, 4H), 3.71 (s, 3H), 2.39 (s, 3H).  $^{13}C$  NMR (101 MHz,  $CD_3OD$ )  $\delta$  170.7, 161.6, 157.4, 152.0,  
20  
21 145.9, 142.9, 137.2, 134.7, 131.7, 130.3, 129.0, 126.9, 105.2, 101.7, 95.9, 95.0, 40.6, 35.3, 21.3.  
22  
23 LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 431.347 [ $M+H^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_R$  1.31 min.  
24  
25  
26  
27

28 **4-(2,3-Dihydro-1H-isoindole-2-carbonyl)-5-((1-methyl-3-(3-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-**  
29 **yl)amino)benzene-1,3-diol (109)**. Acid **19z** (54.1 mg, 127  $\mu$ mol) was subjected to General  
30  
31 Procedure H1 to afford 20.2 mg of **109** (36% yield) after purification using mass-guided  
32  
33 preparative HPLC.  $^1H$  NMR (400 MHz,  $CD_3OD$ )  $\delta$  7.49 – 7.36 (m, 2H), 7.24 (s, 4H), 7.18 (t,  $J =$   
34  
35 7.6 Hz, 1H), 7.06 (d,  $J = 7.6$  Hz, 1H), 6.34 (s, 1H), 5.94 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.78 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz,  
36  
37 1H), 4.96 – 4.70 (m, 4H), 3.69 (s, 3H), 2.31 (s, 3H). LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 441.094 [ $M+H^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_R$  1.57  
38  
39 min.  
40  
41  
42  
43

44 **5-((1-Methyl-3-(3-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4-(5H,6H,7H-pyrrolo[3,4-**  
45 **b]pyridine-6-carbonyl)benzene-1,3-diol (110)**. Acid **19z** (56.7 mg, 133  $\mu$ mol) was subjected to  
46  
47 General Procedure H2 to afford 16.2 mg of **110** (28% yield) after purification using mass-guided  
48  
49 preparative HPLC.  $^1H$  NMR (400 MHz,  $CD_3OD$ )  $\delta$  8.34 (dd,  $J = 4.9, 1.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.73 – 7.62 (m,  
50  
51 1H), 7.46 – 7.29 (m, 2H), 7.24 (dd,  $J = 7.7, 5.0$  Hz, 1H), 7.15 (t,  $J = 7.6$  Hz, 1H), 7.04 (d,  $J = 7.6$   
52  
53 Hz, 1H), 4.96 – 4.70 (m, 4H), 3.69 (s, 3H), 2.31 (s, 3H). LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 441.094 [ $M+H^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_R$  1.57  
54  
55 min.  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3 Hz, 1H), 6.33 (s, 1H), 5.95 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.83 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.02 – 4.65 (m, 4H), 3.72  
4  
5 (s, 3H), 2.31 (s, 3H). LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 442.329 [ $M+H^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_R$  1.29 min.

6  
7  
8 **5-((1-Methyl-3-(3-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4-(1H,4H,5H,6H-pyrrolo[3,4-**  
9  
10 **c]pyrazole-5-carbonyl)benzene-1,3-diol (111)**. Acid **19z** (57.6 mg, 135  $\mu$ mol) was subjected to  
11  
12 General Procedure H3 to afford 20.3 mg of **111** (35% yield) after purification using mass-guided  
13  
14 preparative HPLC.  $^1H$  NMR (400 MHz,  $CD_3OD$ )  $\delta$  7.51 – 7.40 (m, 2H), 7.38 (s, 1H), 7.20 (t,  $J =$   
15  
16 7.6 Hz, 1H), 7.13 – 7.05 (m, 1H), 6.34 (s, 1H), 5.94 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.78 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H),  
17  
18 4.79 – 4.45 (m, 4H), 3.70 (s, 3H), 2.33 (s, 3H).  $^{13}C$  NMR (101 MHz,  $CD_3OD$ )  $\delta$  170.6, 161.6,  
19  
20 157.4, 151.7, 145.8, 143.7, 139.4, 134.6, 129.6, 127.0, 123.6, 105.2, 98.4, 95.9, 95.3, 40.6, 35.3,  
21  
22 21.7. LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 431.347 [ $M+H^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_R$  1.22 min  
23  
24  
25

26 **4-(2,3-Dihydro-1H-isoindole-2-carbonyl)-5-((3-(3-methoxyphenyl)-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-**  
27  
28 **yl)amino)benzene-1,3-diol (112)**. Acid **19aa** (48.6 mg, 110  $\mu$ mol) was subjected to General  
29  
30 Procedure H1 to afford 18.2 mg of **112** (36% yield) after purification using mass-guided  
31  
32 preparative HPLC.  $^1H$  NMR (400 MHz,  $CD_3OD$ )  $\delta$  8.54 (s, 1H), 7.34 – 7.09 (m, 7H), 6.82 (s, 1H),  
33  
34 6.36 (s, 1H), 5.94 (s, 1H), 5.77 (s, 1H), 5.17 – 4.70 (m, 4H), 3.80 (s, 3H), 3.70 (s, 3H).  $^{13}C$  NMR  
35  
36 (101 MHz,  $(CD_3)_2SO$ )  $\delta$  166.4, 159.5, 159.3, 155.5, 148.1, 143.9, 143.8, 141.5, 141.4, 135.0,  
37  
38 129.6, 127.2, 122.9, 117.1, 113.1, 109.6, 104.0, 96.9, 94.3, 92.7, 55.0, 40.4, 35.0. LC/MS ( $m/z$ ):  
39  
40 457.061 [ $M+H^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_R$  1.58 min.  
41  
42  
43

44 **5-((3-(3-Methoxyphenyl)-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4-(5H,6H,7H-pyrrolo[3,4-**  
45  
46 **b]pyridine-6-carbonyl)benzene-1,3-diol (113)**. Acid **19aa** (52.6 mg, 119  $\mu$ mol) was subjected to  
47  
48 General Procedure H2 to afford 6.7 mg of **113** (12% yield) after purification using mass-guided  
49  
50 preparative HPLC.  $^1H$  NMR (400 MHz,  $CD_3OD$ )  $\delta$  8.34 (dd,  $J = 5.0, 1.5$  Hz, 1H), 7.67 (dd,  $J =$   
51  
52 7.8, 1.4 Hz, 1H), 7.23 (dd,  $J = 7.8, 5.0$  Hz, 1H), 7.21 – 7.07 (m, 3H), 6.78 (ddd,  $J = 7.9, 2.6, 1.3$   
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

1  
2  
3 Hz, 1H), 6.34 (s, 1H), 5.95 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.83 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 4.98 – 4.63 (m, 4H), 3.79  
4  
5 (s, 3H), 3.72 (s, 3H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (101 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  170.4, 161.8, 161.5, 158.1, 157.6, 151.2,  
6  
7 149.6, 146.2, 144.0, 135.9, 133.3, 132.5, 130.7, 124.2, 118.8, 114.6, 111.4, 104.9, 98.3, 96.0, 95.9,  
8  
9 55.8, 40.6, 35.4. LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 458.296 [ $\text{M}+\text{H}^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_{\text{R}}$  1.30 min.

10  
11  
12 **5-((3-(3-Methoxyphenyl)-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4-(1H,4H,5H,6H-pyrrolo[3,4-**  
13  
14 **c]pyrazole-5-carbonyl)benzene-1,3-diol (114)** Acid **19aa** (55.5 mg, 125  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) was subjected to  
15  
16 General Procedure H3 to afford 21.6 mg of **114** (37% yield) after purification using mass-guided  
17  
18 preparative HPLC.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.38 (s, 1H), 7.30 – 7.15 (m, 3H), 6.82 (ddd,  
19  
20  $J = 7.6, 2.6, 1.7$  Hz, 1H), 6.37 (s, 1H), 5.94 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.77 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 4.80 –  
21  
22 4.47 (m, 4H), 3.80 (s, 3H), 3.71 (s, 3H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (101 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  170.7, 161.6, 161.5,  
23  
24 157.4, 151.4, 145.8, 143.7, 136.0, 130.8, 119.0, 114.7, 111.5, 98.6, 95.9, 95.3, 55.8, 40.6, 35.3.  
25  
26 LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 447.313 [ $\text{M}+\text{H}^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_{\text{R}}$  1.25 min.  
27  
28  
29

30  
31 **4-(2,3-Dihydro-1H-isoindole-2-carbonyl)-5-((1-methyl-3-(3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-1H-**  
32  
33 **pyrazol-5-yl)amino)benzene-1,3-diol (115).** Acid **19ab** (50.5 mg, 105  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) was subjected to  
34  
35 General Procedure H1 to afford 22 mg of **115** (42% yield) after purification using mass-guided  
36  
37 preparative HPLC.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.94 (s, 1H), 7.81 (d,  $J = 7.6$  Hz, 1H), 7.49 (dt,  
38  
39  $J = 15.4, 7.8$  Hz, 2H), 7.20 (s, 4H), 6.44 (s, 1H), 5.96 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.81 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H),  
40  
41 4.98 – 4.65 (m, 4H), 3.72 (s, 3H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  170.1, 161.6, 157.6, 149.7,  
42  
43 145.73, 145.66, 144.2, 137.6, 135.8, 132.0 (q,  $^2J_{\text{C-F}} = 32.5$  Hz), 130.6, 129.9, 128.8, 125.8 (q,  $^1J_{\text{C-}}$   
44  
45  $\text{F} = 270.0$  Hz), 125.1 (q,  $^3J_{\text{C-F}} = 3.8$  Hz), 123.8, 122.6 (q,  $^3J_{\text{C-F}} = 3.7$  Hz), 105.5, 98.5, 96.1, 95.6,  
46  
47 40.6, 35.5.  $^{19}\text{F}$  NMR (376 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  -64.2. LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 495.301 [ $\text{M}+\text{H}^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_{\text{R}}$  1.78  
48  
49  
50  
51 min.  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

**5-((1-Methyl-3-(3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4-(5H,6H,7H-**

**pyrrolo[3,4-*b*]pyridine-6-carbonyl)benzene-1,3-diol (116).** Acid **19ab** (56.4 mg, 117  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) was subjected to General Procedure H2 to afford 18.7 mg of **116** (32% yield) after purification using mass-guided preparative HPLC.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  8.30 (dd,  $J = 5.0, 1.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.89 (d,  $J = 2.2$  Hz, 1H), 7.79 (d,  $J = 7.5$  Hz, 1H), 7.66 (dd,  $J = 7.8, 1.5$  Hz, 1H), 7.54 – 7.40 (m, 2H), 7.20 (dd,  $J = 7.8, 5.0$  Hz, 1H), 6.45 (s, 1H), 5.97 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.85 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 4.98 – 4.63 (m, 4H), 3.75 (s, 3H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  170.4, 161.8, 158.2, 157.7, 149.62, 149.59, 146.1, 144.5, 135.7, 133.3, 132.0 (q,  $^2J_{\text{C-F}} = 31.5$  Hz), 130.6, 129.8, 125.8 (q,  $^1J_{\text{C-F}} = 267.0$  Hz), 125.1 (q,  $^3J_{\text{C-F}} = 3.8$  Hz), 124.2, 122.5 (q,  $^3J_{\text{C-F}} = 4.8$  Hz), 105.1, 98.3, 96.2, 96.1, 40.6, 35.6.  $^{19}\text{F}$  NMR (376 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  -64.2. LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 496.316 [ $\text{M}+\text{H}^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_{\text{R}}$  1.52 min.

**5-((1-Methyl-3-(3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4-(1H,4H,5H,6H-**

**pyrrolo[3,4-*c*]pyrazole-5-carbonyl)benzene-1,3-diol (117).** Acid **19ab** (57.2 mg, 119  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) was subjected to General Procedure H3 to afford 18.9 mg of **117** (33% yield) after purification using mass-guided preparative HPLC.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.97 (s, 1H), 7.86 (d,  $J = 7.3$  Hz, 1H), 7.60 – 7.47 (m, 2H), 7.36 (s, 1H), 6.47 (s, 1H), 5.95 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.80 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 4.82 – 4.45 (m, 4H), 3.73 (s, 3H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  170.6, 161.6, 157.4, 149.8, 145.7, 144.2, 135.9, 132.1 (q,  $^2J_{\text{C-F}} = 31.5$  Hz), 130.6, 129.9, 125.8 (q,  $^1J_{\text{C-F}} = 270.8$  Hz), 125.2 (q,  $^3J_{\text{C-F}} = 4.8$  Hz), 122.7 (q,  $^3J_{\text{C-F}} = 3.8$  Hz), 105.4, 98.5, 96.1, 95.6, 40.6, 35.6.  $^{19}\text{F}$  NMR (376 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  -64.2. LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 485.289 [ $\text{M}+\text{H}^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_{\text{R}}$  1.45 min.

**4-(2,3-Dihydro-1H-isoindole-2-carbonyl)-5-((1-methyl-3-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-**

**yl)amino)benzene-1,3-diol (118).** Acid **19ac** (44.5 mg, 104  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) was subjected to General Procedure H1 to afford 18.2 mg of **118** (40% yield) after purification using mass-guided

1  
2  
3 preparative HPLC. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CD<sub>3</sub>OD) δ 7.58 – 7.43 (m, 2H), 7.24 (s, 4H), 7.12 (d, *J* =  
4 8.0 Hz, 2H), 6.31 (s, 1H), 5.94 (d, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 5.76 (d, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 4.96 – 4.69 (m, 4H),  
5 3.68 (s, 3H), 2.31 (s, 3H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CD<sub>3</sub>OD) δ 170.2, 161.6, 157.5, 151.7, 145.8,  
6 143.6, 138.8, 137.7, 131.9, 130.3, 128.8, 126.4, 123.9, 105.2, 98.1, 95.9, 95.1, 40.6, 35.3, 21.4.  
7  
8 LC/MS (*m/z*): 441.094 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC *t<sub>R</sub>* 1.66 min.  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13

14  
15 **5-((1-Methyl-3-(4-methylphenyl)-1*H*-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4-(5*H*,6*H*,7*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-**  
16 ***b*]pyridine-6-carbonyl)benzene-1,3-diol (119)**. Acid **19ac** (46.6 mg, 109 μmol) was subjected to  
17 General Procedure H2 to afford 14.2 mg of **119** (30% yield) after purification using mass-guided  
18 preparative HPLC. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CD<sub>3</sub>OD) δ 8.35 (dd, *J* = 5.0, 1.5 Hz, 1H), 7.69 (dd, *J* =  
19 7.9, 1.5 Hz, 1H), 7.52 – 7.42 (m, 2H), 7.25 (dd, *J* = 7.8, 5.0 Hz, 1H), 7.09 (d, *J* = 7.9 Hz, 2H), 6.30  
20 (s, 1H), 5.95 (d, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 5.81 (d, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 4.99 – 4.64 (m, 4H), 3.70 (s, 3H), 2.31  
21 (s, 3H). LC/MS (*m/z*): 442.329 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC *t<sub>R</sub>* 1.40 min.  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29

30  
31 **5-((1-Methyl-3-(4-methylphenyl)-1*H*-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4-(1*H*,4*H*,5*H*,6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-**  
32 ***c*]pyrazole-5-carbonyl)benzene-1,3-diol (120)**. Acid **19ac** (50.8 mg, 119 μmol) was subjected to  
33 General Procedure H3 to afford 16.5 mg of **120** (32% yield) after purification using mass-guided  
34 preparative HPLC. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CD<sub>3</sub>OD) δ 7.58 – 7.46 (m, 2H), 7.38 (s, 1H), 7.14 (d, *J* =  
35 7.9 Hz, 2H), 6.32 (s, 1H), 5.93 (d, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 5.76 (d, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 4.79 – 4.45 (m, 4H),  
36 3.69 (s, 3H), 2.32 (s, 3H). LC/MS (*m/z*): 431.303 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC *t<sub>R</sub>* 1.32 min.  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43

44  
45 **4-(2,3-Dihydro-1*H*-isoindole-2-carbonyl)-5-((3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-1-methyl-1*H*-pyrazol-5-**  
46 ***yl*)amino)benzene-1,3-diol (121)**. Acid **19ad** (54.2 mg, 122 μmol) was subjected to General  
47 Procedure H1 to afford 21.4 mg of **121** (38% yield) after purification using mass-guided  
48 preparative HPLC. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CD<sub>3</sub>OD) δ 7.58 – 7.47 (m, 2H), 7.24 (s, 4H), 6.93 – 6.81  
49 (m, 2H), 6.27 (s, 1H), 5.94 (d, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 5.77 (d, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 4.99 – 4.72 (m, 4H), 3.78  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

(s, 3H), 3.67 (s, 3H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (101 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  170.2, 161.6, 161.0, 157.5, 151.5, 145.9, 143.6, 137.7, 128.8, 128.1, 127.7, 127.4, 123.9, 115.1, 105.3, 97.8, 95.9, 95.2, 55.8, 40.6, 35.2. LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 457.105 [ $\text{M}+\text{H}^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_{\text{R}}$  1.47 min.

**5-((3-(4-Methoxyphenyl)-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4-(5H,6H,7H-pyrrolo[3,4-b]pyridine-6-carbonyl)benzene-1,3-diol (122).** Acid **19ad** (55.4 mg, 125  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) was subjected to General Procedure H2 to afford 14.4 mg of **122** (25% yield) after purification using mass-guided preparative HPLC.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  8.36 (dd,  $J = 5.1, 1.5$  Hz, 1H), 7.69 (dd,  $J = 7.8, 1.5$  Hz, 1H), 7.58 – 7.42 (m, 2H), 7.26 (dd,  $J = 7.8, 5.0$  Hz, 1H), 6.88 – 6.74 (m, 2H), 6.26 (s, 1H), 5.95 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.82 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.09 – 4.66 (m, 4H), 3.79 (s, 3H), 3.70 (s, 3H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (101 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  170.4, 161.8, 161.0, 158.2, 157.6, 151.4, 149.6, 146.2, 143.9, 133.4, 127.6, 127.3, 124.3, 115.1, 104.9, 97.7, 96.0, 95.7, 55.9, 40.6, 35.2. LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 458.241 [ $\text{M}+\text{H}^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_{\text{R}}$  1.04 min.

**5-((3-(4-Methoxyphenyl)-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4-(1H,4H,5H,6H-pyrrolo[3,4-c]pyrazole-5-carbonyl)benzene-1,3-diol (123).** Acid **19ad** (55.6 mg, 125  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) was subjected to General Procedure H3 to afford 12.9 mg of **123** (23% yield) after purification using mass-guided preparative HPLC.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.61 – 7.51 (m, 2H), 7.39 (s, 1H), 6.93 – 6.82 (m, 2H), 6.28 (s, 1H), 5.93 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.76 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 4.85 – 4.41 (m, 4H), 3.79 (s, 3H), 3.68 (s, 3H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  170.7, 161.6, 161.1, 157.4, 151.6, 145.9, 143.7, 127.7, 127.4, 115.1, 105.3, 97.9, 95.9, 95.3, 55.9, 40.6, 35.2. LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 447.216 [ $\text{M}+\text{H}^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_{\text{R}}$  0.98 min.

**4-(2,3-Dihydro-1H-isoindole-2-carbonyl)-5-((1-methyl-3-(4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)benzene-1,3-diol (124).** Acid **19ae** (61.4 mg, 128  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) was subjected to General Procedure H1 to afford 20.5 mg of **124** (32% yield) after purification using mass-guided

1  
2  
3 preparative HPLC.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.81 – 7.71 (m, 2H), 7.56 (d,  $J = 8.2$  Hz, 2H),  
4 7.21 (s, 4H), 6.45 (s, 1H), 5.96 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.81 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 4.98 – 4.68 (m, 4H),  
5 3.73 (s, 3H).  $^{19}\text{F}$  NMR (376 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  -64.1. LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 495.301 [ $\text{M}+\text{H}^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_{\text{R}}$  1.78  
6  
7  
8 min.

9  
10  
11  
12 **5-((1-Methyl-3-(4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4-(5H,6H,7H-**  
13  
14 **pyrrolo[3,4-*b*]pyridine-6-carbonyl)benzene-1,3-diol (125).** Acid **19ae** (61.5 mg, 128  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) was  
15 subjected to General Procedure H2 to afford 15.2 mg of **125** (24% yield) after purification using  
16 mass-guided preparative HPLC.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  8.30 (d,  $J = 5.0$  Hz, 1H), 7.76 –  
17 7.69 (m, 2H), 7.65 (dd,  $J = 7.9, 1.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.54 (d,  $J = 8.2$  Hz, 2H), 7.20 (dd,  $J = 7.8, 5.0$  Hz,  
18 1H), 6.45 (s, 1H), 5.97 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.85 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 4.96 – 4.59 (m, 4H), 3.75 (s,  
19 3H).  $^{19}\text{F}$  NMR (376 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  -64.0. LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 496.271 [ $\text{M}+\text{H}^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_{\text{R}}$  1.53 min.  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27

28 **5-((1-Methyl-3-(4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4-(1H,4H,5H,6H-**  
29 **pyrrolo[3,4-*c*]pyrazole-5-carbonyl)benzene-1,3-diol (126).** Acid **19ae** (62.2 mg, 129  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) was  
30 subjected to General Procedure H3 to afford 15 mg of **126** (24% yield) after purification using  
31 mass-guided preparative HPLC.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.81 (d,  $J = 8.1$  Hz, 2H), 7.61 (d,  
32  $J = 8.1$  Hz, 2H), 7.37 (s, 1H), 6.47 (s, 1H), 5.95 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.79 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 4.79  
33 – 4.41 (m, 4H), 3.74 (s, 3H).  $^{19}\text{F}$  NMR (376 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  -64.0. LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 485.289  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42 [ $\text{M}+\text{H}^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_{\text{R}}$  1.47 min.  
43  
44

45 **5-((3-(4-*tert*-Butylphenyl)-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4-(2,3-dihydro-1H-isoindole-2-**  
46 **carbonyl)benzene-1,3-diol (127).** Acid **19af** (59 mg, 130  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) was subjected to General  
47 Procedure H1 to afford 18.4 mg of **127** (30% yield) after purification using mass-guided  
48 preparative HPLC.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.62 – 7.47 (m, 2H), 7.38 – 7.30 (m, 2H), 7.23  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

(s, 4H), 6.32 (s, 1H), 5.94 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.78 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.05 – 4.68 (m, 4H), 3.69 (s, 3H), 1.31 (s, 9H). LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 483.392 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC  $t_R$  1.90 min.

**5-((3-(4-*tert*-Butylphenyl)-1-methyl-1*H*-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4-(5*H*,6*H*,7*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*b*]pyridine-6-carbonyl)benzene-1,3-diol (128)**. Acid **19af** (59.8 mg, 127  $\mu$ mol) was subjected to General Procedure H2 to afford 18.1 mg of **128** (29% yield) after purification using mass-guided preparative HPLC. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CD<sub>3</sub>OD)  $\delta$  8.33 (dd,  $J = 5.0, 1.5$  Hz, 1H), 7.68 (dd,  $J = 7.9, 1.5$  Hz, 1H), 7.54 – 7.42 (m, 2H), 7.36 – 7.28 (m, 2H), 7.23 (dd,  $J = 7.8, 5.0$  Hz, 1H), 6.32 (s, 1H), 5.95 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.83 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 4.93 – 4.66 (m, 4H), 3.72 (s, 3H), 1.31 (s, 9H). LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 484.363 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC  $t_R$  1.64 min.

**5-((3-(4-*tert*-Butylphenyl)-1-methyl-1*H*-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4-(1*H*,4*H*,5*H*,6*H*-pyrrolo[3,4-*c*]pyrazole-5-carbonyl)benzene-1,3-diol (129)**. Acid **19af** (61.7 mg, 131  $\mu$ mol) was subjected to General Procedure H3 to afford 18.1 mg of **129** (29% yield) after purification using mass-guided preparative HPLC. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CD<sub>3</sub>OD)  $\delta$  7.57 (d,  $J = 8.5$  Hz, 2H), 7.42 – 7.31 (m, 3H), 6.34 (s, 1H), 5.93 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.76 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 4.81 – 4.47 (m, 4H), 3.70 (s, 3H), 1.32 (s, 9H). LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 473.336 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC  $t_R$  1.57 min.

**4-(2,3-Dihydro-1*H*-isoindole-2-carbonyl)-5-((1-methyl-3-(4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl)-1*H*-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)benzene-1,3-diol (130)**. Acid **19ag** (51.3 mg, 103  $\mu$ mol) was subjected to General Procedure H1 to afford 21.3 mg of **130** (40% yield) after purification using mass-guided preparative HPLC. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CD<sub>3</sub>OD)  $\delta$  7.72 – 7.55 (m, 2H), 7.21 (s, 4H), 7.20 – 7.12 (m, 2H), 6.36 (s, 1H), 5.96 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.80 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 4.99 – 4.66 (m, 4H), 3.71 (s, 3H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (126 MHz, CD<sub>3</sub>OD)  $\delta$  170.2, 161.6, 157.5, 150.0, 149.9, 145.8, 144.1, 137.7, 134.0, 128.8, 127.9, 123.9, 122.3, 122.1 (q,  $^1J_{C-F} = 253.8$  Hz), 105.5, 98.3, 96.1, 95.7, 40.6, 35.4. <sup>19</sup>F NMR (376 MHz, CD<sub>3</sub>OD)  $\delta$  -59.5. LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 511.162 [M+H<sup>+</sup>]; UPLC  $t_R$  1.61 min.

**5-((1-Methyl-3-(4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4-(5H,6H,7H-**

**pyrrolo[3,4-*b*]pyridine-6-carbonyl)benzene-1,3-diol (131).** Acid **19ag** (53.1 mg, 107  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) was subjected to General Procedure H2 to afford 18.6 mg of **131** (34% yield) after purification using mass-guided preparative HPLC.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  8.31 (dd,  $J = 5.0, 1.5$  Hz, 1H), 7.69 – 7.59 (m, 3H), 7.21 (dd,  $J = 7.8, 5.0$  Hz, 1H), 7.19 – 7.11 (m, 2H), 6.37 (s, 1H), 5.96 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.85 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 4.97 – 4.64 (m, 4H), 3.73 (s, 3H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  170.4, 161.7, 158.1, 157.6, 149.9, 149.7, 149.4, 133.8, 133.5, 132.6, 127.7, 124.7, 122.1 (q,  $^1J_{\text{C-F}} = 253.8$  Hz), 105.1, 98.2, 96.24, 96.17, 40.6, 35.4.  $^{19}\text{F}$  NMR (376 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  -59.4. LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 512.326 [ $\text{M}+\text{H}^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_{\text{R}}$  1.48 min.

**5-((1-Methyl-3-(4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)amino)-4-(1H,4H,5H,6H-**

**pyrrolo[3,4-*c*]pyrazole-5-carbonyl)benzene-1,3-diol (132).** Acid **19ag** (54.4 mg, 109  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) was subjected to General Procedure H3 to afford 17 mg of **132** (31% yield) after purification using mass-guided preparative HPLC.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.77 – 7.67 (m, 2H), 7.37 (s, 1H), 7.28 – 7.17 (m, 2H), 6.39 (s, 1H), 5.94 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.78 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 4.79 – 4.45 (m, 4H), 3.72 (s, 3H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  170.6, 161.5, 157.4, 150.0, 149.9, 145.6, 144.1, 134.0, 127.9, 124.1, 122.3, 122.1 (q,  $^1J_{\text{C-F}} = 255.0$  Hz), 105.4, 98.2, 96.1, 95.6, 40.6, 35.4.  $^{19}\text{F}$  NMR (376 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  -59.5. LC/MS ( $m/z$ ): 501.151 [ $\text{M}+\text{H}^+$ ]; UPLC  $t_{\text{R}}$  1.28 min.

1  
2  
3 ASSOCIATED CONTENT  
4  
5

6 **Supporting Information.**  
7

8  
9 The following files are available free of charge.

10  
11 Supporting Information: Figures S1 & S2 and Supplementary Tables 1-5 (PDF)  
12  
13

14  
15 Molecular formula strings and associated biological data (CSV)  
16  
17

18  
19 AUTHOR INFORMATION  
20

21 **Corresponding Authors**  
22

23  
24 \*L.W.: email, luke.whitesell@utoronto.ca  
25

26  
27 \*L.E.C.: email, leah.cowen@utoronto.ca  
28

29  
30 \*L.E.B.: email, brownle@bu.edu  
31  
32

33  
34 **Present Addresses**  
35

36 † D.S.H.: Foghorn Therapeutics, 100 Binney St. Cambridge, MA 02142, USA  
37  
38

39  
40 **Author Contributions**  
41

42 The manuscript was written through contributions of all authors. All authors have given approval  
43 to the final version of the manuscript. ‡These authors contributed equally.  
44  
45  
46

47  
48 **Notes**  
49

50  
51 L.E.C. is a co-founder, Chief Scientific Officer, and shareholder in Bright Angel Therapeutics, a  
52 platform company for the development of novel antifungal therapeutics. L.E.C. is a consultant for  
53 Borigen, a small molecule development company focused on leveraging the unique chemical  
54  
55  
56  
57

1  
2  
3 properties of boron chemistry for crop protection and animal health. L.W. is a co-founder and  
4 shareholder in Bright Angel Therapeutics. L.E.B. D.S.H., L.E.C. and L.W. are named as inventors  
5  
6 on a provisional patent application pertaining to findings reported here.  
7  
8  
9

## 10 ACKNOWLEDGMENT

11  
12  
13 This work was supported by a grant from the National Institutes of Health (Grant R01AI120958  
14 to L.E.C., L.E.B., and D.K). L.E.C. holds a Canada Research Chair in Microbial Genomics &  
15 Infectious Disease and is Co-Director of the CIFAR Program, Fungal Kingdom: Threats &  
16 Opportunities. The authors thank Dr. Han Yueh for assistance in acquiring LC/MS purity data,  
17 Dr. Paul Ralifo for assistance with NMR analysis, Gaurang Patel and Adrian Sheldon (Charles  
18 River Laboratories) for assistance with microsomal stability assays, and the Ontario Institute for  
19 Cancer Research (M. Mohammed and R. Marcellus) for assistance with SPR assays.  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29

## 30 ABBREVIATIONS

31  
32 Hsp90, heat shock protein 90; Trap1, TNF receptor associated protein 1; Grp94, 94 kDa glucose-  
33 regulated protein; NBD, nucleotide binding domain; HATU, hexafluorophosphate  
34 azabenzotriazole tetramethyl uronium; DIPEA, *N,N*-diisopropylethylamine; UPLC,  
35 ultraperformance liquid chromatography; PS-CDI, polymer-supported carbonyldiimidazole;  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41

## 42 REFERENCES

- 43  
44  
45 1. Brown, G. D.; Denning, D. W.; Gow, N. A.; Levitz, S. M.; Netea, M. G.; White, T. C.,  
46 Hidden killers: human fungal infections. *Sci. Transl. Med.* **2012**, *4* (165), 165rv113.  
47  
48 2. Robbins, N.; Wright, G. D.; Cowen, L. E., Antifungal drugs: the current armamentarium  
49 and development of new agents. In *The Fungal Kingdom*, Heitman, J.; Howlett, B.; Crous,  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

- 1  
2  
3 P.; Stukenbrock, E.; James, T.; Gow, N., Eds. ASM Press: Washington DC., 2017; Vol.  
4  
5 4, pp 903-922.  
6  
7  
8 3. McKenzie, C. G.; Koser, U.; Lewis, L. E.; Bain, J. M.; Mora-Montes, H. M.; Barker, R.  
9  
10 N.; Gow, N. A.; Erwig, L. P., Contribution of *Candida albicans* cell wall components to  
11  
12 recognition by and escape from murine macrophages. *Infect. Immun.* **2010**, *78* (4), 1650-  
13  
14 1658.  
15  
16  
17 4. Cowen, L. E.; Singh, S. D.; Kohler, J. R.; Collins, C.; Zaas, A. K.; Schell, W. A.; Aziz,  
18  
19 H.; Mylonakis, E.; Perfect, J. R.; Whitesell, L.; Lindquist, S., Harnessing Hsp90 function  
20  
21 as a powerful, broadly effective therapeutic strategy for fungal infectious disease. *Proc.*  
22  
23 *Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **2009**, *106* (8), 2818-2823.  
24  
25  
26 5. Cowen, L. E.; Lindquist, S., Hsp90 potentiates the rapid evolution of new traits: drug  
27  
28 resistance in diverse fungi. *Science* **2005**, *309* (5744), 2185-2189.  
29  
30  
31 6. Singh, S. D.; Robbins, N.; Zaas, A. K.; Schell, W. A.; Perfect, J. R.; Cowen, L. E., Hsp90  
32  
33 governs echinocandin resistance in the pathogenic yeast *Candida albicans* via calcineurin.  
34  
35 *PLoS Pathog.* **2009**, *5* (7), e1000532.  
36  
37  
38 7. Chatterjee, S.; Tatu, U., Heat shock protein 90 localizes to the surface and augments  
39  
40 virulence factors of *Cryptococcus neoformans*. *PLoS Negl. Trop. Dis.* **2017**, *11* (8),  
41  
42 e0005836.  
43  
44  
45 8. Cordeiro Rde, A.; Evangelista, A. J.; Serpa, R.; Marques, F. J.; de Melo, C. V.; de  
46  
47 Oliveira, J. S.; Franco Jda, S.; de Alencar, L. P.; Bandeira Tde, J.; Brilhante, R. S.;  
48  
49 Sidrim, J. J.; Rocha, M. F., Inhibition of heat-shock protein 90 enhances the susceptibility  
50  
51 to antifungals and reduces the virulence of *Cryptococcus neoformans*/*Cryptococcus gattii*  
52  
53 species complex. *Microbiology (Reading, England)* **2016**, *162* (2), 309-317.  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

- 1  
2  
3 9. Ferraro, M.; D'Annessa, I.; Moroni, E.; Morra, G.; Paladino, A.; Rinaldi, S.;  
4  
5 Compostella, F.; Colombo, G., Allosteric modulators of HSP90 and HSP70: dynamics  
6  
7 meets function through structure-based drug design. *J. Med. Chem.* **2019**, *62* (1), 60-87.  
8  
9  
10 10. Taipale, M.; Jarosz, D. F.; Lindquist, S., HSP90 at the hub of protein homeostasis:  
11  
12 emerging mechanistic insights. *Nat. Rev. Mol. Cell Biol.* **2010**, *11*, 515-528.  
13  
14 11. Whitesell, L.; Robbins, N.; Huang, D. S.; McLellan, C. A.; Shekhar-Guturja, T.;  
15  
16 LeBlanc, E. V.; Nation, C. S.; Hui, R.; Hutchinson, A.; Collins, C.; Chatterjee, S.;  
17  
18 Trilles, R.; Xie, J. L.; Krysan, D. J.; Lindquist, S.; Porco, J. A.; Tatu, U.; Brown, L. E.;  
19  
20 Pizarro, J.; Cowen, L. E., Structural basis for species-selective targeting of Hsp90 in a  
21  
22 pathogenic fungus. *Nat. Commun.* **2019**, *10* (1), 402.  
23  
24  
25 12. Rehn, A.; Moroni, E.; Zierer, B. K.; Toppel, F.; Morra, G.; John, C.; Richter, K.;  
26  
27 Colombo, G.; Buchner, J., Allosteric regulation points control the conformational  
28  
29 dynamics of the molecular chaperone Hsp90. *J. Mol. Biol.* **2016**, *428* (22), 4559-4571.  
30  
31  
32 13. Gewirth, D. T., Paralog specific Hsp90 inhibitors - a brief history and a bright future. *Curr.*  
33  
34 *Top. Med. Chem.* **2016**, *16* (25), 2779-2791.  
35  
36  
37 14. Lee, C.; Park, H. K.; Jeong, H.; Lim, J.; Lee, A. J.; Cheon, K. Y.; Kim, C. S.; Thomas,  
38  
39 A. P.; Bae, B.; Kim, N. D.; Kim, S. H.; Suh, P. G.; Ryu, J. H.; Kang, B. H., Development  
40  
41 of a mitochondria-targeted Hsp90 inhibitor based on the crystal structures of human  
42  
43 TRAP1. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2015**, *137* (13), 4358-4367.  
44  
45  
46 15. Crowley, V. M.; Khandelwal, A.; Mishra, S.; Stothert, A. R.; Huard, D. J. E.; Zhao, J.;  
47  
48 Muth, A.; Duerfeldt, A. S.; Kizziah, J. L.; Lieberman, R. L.; Dickey, C. A.; Blagg, B. S.  
49  
50 J., Development of glucose regulated protein 94-selective inhibitors based on the BnIm  
51  
52 and radamide scaffold. *J. Med. Chem.* **2016**, *59* (7), 3471-3488.  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

- 1  
2  
3 16. Patel, P. D.; Yan, P.; Seidler, P. M.; Patel, H. J.; Sun, W.; Yang, C.; Que, N. S.; Taldone,  
4 T.; Finotti, P.; Stephani, R. A.; Gewirth, D. T.; Chiosis, G., Paralog-selective Hsp90  
5 inhibitors define tumor-specific regulation of HER2. *Nat. Chem. Biol.* **2013**, *9*, 677-684.  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10 17. Duerfeldt, A. S.; Peterson, L. B.; Maynard, J. C.; Ng, C. L.; Eletto, D.; Ostrovsky, O.;  
11 Shinogle, H. E.; Moore, D. S.; Argon, Y.; Nicchitta, C. V.; Blagg, B. S., Development of  
12 a Grp94 inhibitor. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2012**, *134*, 9796-9804.  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17 18. Stothert, A. R.; Suntharalingam, A.; Tang, X.; Crowley, V. M.; Mishra, S. J.; Webster,  
18 J. M.; Nordhues, B. A.; Huard, D. J. E.; Passaglia, C. L.; Lieberman, R. L.; Blagg, B.  
19 S. J.; Blair, L. J.; Koren, J.; Dickey, C. A., Isoform-selective Hsp90 inhibition rescues  
20 model of hereditary open-angle glaucoma. *Sci. Rep.* **2017**, *7* (1), 17951.  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26 19. Muth, A.; Crowley, V.; Khandelwal, A.; Mishra, S.; Zhao, J.; Hall, J.; Blagg, B. S. J.,  
27 Development of radamide analogs as Grp94 inhibitors. *Bioorg. Med. Chem.* **2014**, *22* (15),  
28 4083-4098.  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33 20. Khandelwal, A.; Kent, C. N.; Balch, M.; Peng, S.; Mishra, S. J.; Deng, J.; Day, V. W.;  
34 Liu, W.; Subramanian, C.; Cohen, M.; Holzbeierlein, J. M.; Matts, R.; Blagg, B. S. J.,  
35 Structure-guided design of an Hsp90  $\beta$  N-terminal isoform-selective inhibitor. *Nat.*  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43 21. Ohkubo, S.; Kodama, Y.; Muraoka, H.; Hitotsumachi, H.; Yoshimura, C.; Kitade, M.;  
44 Hashimoto, A.; Ito, K.; Gomori, A.; Takahashi, K.; Shibata, Y.; Kanoh, A.; Yonekura,  
45 K., TAS-116, a highly selective inhibitor of heat shock protein 90  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$ , demonstrates  
46 potent antitumor activity and minimal ocular toxicity in preclinical models. *Mol. Cancer*  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

- 1  
2  
3 22. Ernst, J. T.; Neubert, T.; Liu, M.; Sperry, S.; Zuccola, H.; Turnbull, A.; Fleck, B.;  
4 Kargo, W.; Woody, L.; Chiang, P.; Tran, D.; Chen, W.; Snyder, P.; Alcacio, T.; Nezami,  
5 A.; Reynolds, J.; Alvi, K.; Goulet, L.; Stamos, D., Identification of novel HSP90  $\alpha/\beta$   
6 isoform selective inhibitors using structure-based drug design. Demonstration of potential  
7 utility in treating CNS disorders such as Huntington's Disease. *J. Med. Chem.* **2014**, *57*  
8 (8), 3382-3400.  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17 23. Ernst, J. T.; Liu, M.; Zuccola, H.; Neubert, T.; Beaumont, K.; Turnbull, A.; Kallel, A.;  
18 Vought, B.; Stamos, D., Correlation between chemotype-dependent binding conformations  
19 of HSP90  $\alpha/\beta$  and isoform selectivity—Implications for the structure-based design of  
20 HSP90  $\alpha/\beta$  selective inhibitors for treating neurodegenerative diseases. *Bioorg. Med.*  
21 *Chem. Lett.* **2014**, *24* (1), 204-208.  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29 24. Woodhead, A. J.; Angove, H.; Carr, M. G.; Chessari, G.; Congreve, M.; Coyle, J. E.;  
30 Cosme, J.; Graham, B.; Day, P. J.; Downham, R.; Fazal, L.; Feltell, R.; Figueroa, E.;  
31 Frederickson, M.; Lewis, J.; McMenamain, R.; Murray, C. W.; O'Brien, M. A.; Parra,  
32 L.; Patel, S.; Phillips, T.; Rees, D. C.; Rich, S.; Smith, D. M.; Trewartha, G.; Vinkovic,  
33 M.; Williams, B.; Woolford, A. J., Discovery of (2,4-dihydroxy-5-isopropylphenyl)-[5-  
34 (4-methylpiperazin-1-ylmethyl)-1,3-dihydrois oindol-2-yl]methanone (AT13387), a novel  
35 inhibitor of the molecular chaperone Hsp90 by fragment based drug design. *J. Med. Chem.*  
36 **2010**, *53*, 5956-5969.  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47 25. Do, K.; Speranza, G.; Chang, L.-C.; Polley, E. C.; Bishop, R.; Zhu, W.; Trepel, J. B.;  
48 Lee, S.; Lee, M.-J.; Kinders, R. J.; Phillips, L.; Collins, J.; Lyons, J.; Jeong, W.; Antony,  
49 R.; Chen, A. P.; Neckers, L.; Doroshov, J. H.; Kummar, S., Phase I study of the heat  
50 shock protein 90 (Hsp90) inhibitor onalespib (AT13387) administered on a daily for 2  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

- consecutive days per week dosing schedule in patients with advanced solid tumors. *Invest. New Drug.* **2015**, *33* (4), 921-930.
26. Wagner, A. J.; Agulnik, M.; Heinrich, M. C.; Mahadevan, D.; Riedel, R. F.; von Mehren, M.; Trent, J.; Demetri, G. D.; Corless, C. L.; Yule, M.; Lyons, J. F.; Oganessian, A.; Keer, H., Dose-escalation study of a second-generation non-ansamycin HSP90 inhibitor, onalespib (AT13387), in combination with imatinib in patients with metastatic gastrointestinal stromal tumour. *Eur. J. Cancer* **2016**, *61*, 94-101.
27. Canella, A.; Welker, A. M.; Yoo, J. Y.; Xu, J.; Abas, F. S.; Kesanakurti, D.; Nagarajan, P.; Beattie, C. E.; Sulman, E. P.; Liu, J.; Gumin, J.; Lang, F. F.; Gurcan, M. N.; Kaur, B.; Sampath, D.; Puduvalli, V. K., Efficacy of onalespib, a long-acting second-generation HSP90 inhibitor, as a single agent and in combination with temozolomide against malignant gliomas. *Clin. Cancer Res.* **2017**, *23* (20), 6215-6226.
28. Stühmer, T.; Zöllinger, A.; Siegmund, D.; Chatterjee, M.; Grella, E.; Knop, S.; Kortüm, M.; Unzicker, C.; Jensen, M. R.; Quadt, C.; Chène, P.; Schoepfer, J.; García-Echeverría, C.; Einsele, H.; Wajant, H.; Bargou, R. C., Signalling profile and antitumour activity of the novel Hsp90 inhibitor NVP-AUY922 in multiple myeloma. *Leukemia* **2008**, *22*, 1604-1612.
29. Jensen, M. R.; Schoepfer, J.; Radimerski, T.; Massey, A.; Guy, C. T.; Brueggen, J.; Quadt, C.; Buckler, A.; Cozens, R.; Drysdale, M. J.; Garcia-Echeverria, C.; Chène, P., NVP-AUY922: a small molecule HSP90 inhibitor with potent antitumor activity in preclinical breast cancer models. *Breast Cancer Res.* **2008**, *10* (2), R33.
30. Doi, T.; Onozawa, Y.; Fuse, N.; Yoshino, T.; Yamazaki, K.; Watanabe, J.; Akimov, M.; Robson, M.; Boku, N.; Ohtsu, A., Phase I dose-escalation study of the HSP90 inhibitor

- 1  
2  
3 AUY922 in Japanese patients with advanced solid tumors. *Cancer Chemother. Pharmacol.*  
4  
5 **2014**, *74* (3), 629-636.  
6  
7  
8 31. Seggewiss-Bernhardt, R.; Bargou, R. C.; Goh, Y. T.; Stewart, A. K.; Spencer, A.; Alegre,  
9  
10 A.; Bladé, J.; Ottmann, O. G.; Fernandez-Ibarra, C.; Lu, H.; Pain, S.; Akimov, M.; Iyer,  
11  
12 S. P., Phase 1/1B trial of the heat shock protein 90 inhibitor NVP-AUY922 as monotherapy  
13  
14 or in combination with bortezomib in patients with relapsed or refractory multiple  
15  
16 myeloma. *Cancer* **2015**, *121* (13), 2185-2192.  
17  
18  
19 32. Renouf, D. J.; Hedley, D.; Krzyzanowska, M. K.; Schmuck, M.; Wang, L.; Moore, M.  
20  
21 J., A phase II study of the HSP90 inhibitor AUY922 in chemotherapy refractory advanced  
22  
23 pancreatic cancer. *Cancer Chemother. Pharmacol.* **2016**, *78* (3), 541-545.  
24  
25  
26 33. Bendell, J. C.; Bauer, T. M.; Lamar, R.; Joseph, M.; Penley, W.; Thompson, D. S.;  
27  
28 Spigel, D. R.; Owera, R.; Lane, C. M.; Earwood, C.; Burris, H. A., A phase 2 study of  
29  
30 the Hsp90 inhibitor AUY922 as treatment for patients with refractory gastrointestinal  
31  
32 stromal tumors. *Cancer Invest.* **2016**, *34* (6), 265-270.  
33  
34  
35 34. Lin, T.-Y.; Bear, M.; Du, Z.; Foley, K. P.; Ying, W.; Barsoum, J.; London, C., The  
36  
37 novel HSP90 inhibitor STA-9090 exhibits activity against Kit-dependent and -independent  
38  
39 malignant mast cell tumors. *Exp. Hematol.* **2008**, *36* (10), 1266-1277.  
40  
41  
42 35. Ying, W. W.; Du, Z. J.; Sun, L. J.; Foley, K. P.; Proia, D. A.; Blackman, R. K.; Zhou,  
43  
44 D.; Inoue, T.; Tatsuta, N.; Sang, J.; Ye, S. X.; Acquaviva, J.; Ogawa, L. S.; Wada, Y.;  
45  
46 Barsoum, J.; Koya, K., Ganetespib, a unique triazolone-containing Hsp90 inhibitor,  
47  
48 exhibits potent antitumor activity and a superior safety profile for cancer therapy. *Mol.*  
49  
50 *Cancer Ther.* **2012**, *11* (2), 475-484.  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

- 1  
2  
3 36. Lock, R. B.; Carol, H.; Maris, J. M.; Kang, M. H.; Reynolds, C. P.; Kolb, E. A.; Gorlick,  
4 R.; Keir, S. T.; Billups, C. A.; Kurmasheva, R. T.; Houghton, P. J.; Smith, M. A., Initial  
5 testing (stage 1) of ganetespib, an Hsp90 inhibitor, by the pediatric preclinical testing  
6 program. *Pediatr. Blood Cancer* **2013**, *60* (7), E42-E45.  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12 37. Jhaveri, K.; Wang, R.; Teplinsky, E.; Chandarlapaty, S.; Solit, D.; Cadoo, K.; Speyer,  
13 J.; D'Andrea, G.; Adams, S.; Patil, S.; Haque, S.; O'Neill, T.; Friedman, K.; Esteva,  
14 F. J.; Hudis, C.; Modi, S., A phase I trial of ganetespib in combination with paclitaxel and  
15 trastuzumab in patients with human epidermal growth factor receptor-2 (HER2)-positive  
16 metastatic breast cancer. *Breast Cancer Res.* **2017**, *19* (1), 89.  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23 38. Thakur, M. K.; Heilbrun, L. K.; Sheng, S.; Stein, M.; Liu, G.; Antonarakis, E. S.;  
24 Vaishampayan, U.; Dzinic, S. H.; Li, X.; Freeman, S.; Smith, D.; Heath, E. I., A phase  
25 II trial of ganetespib, a heat shock protein 90 (Hsp90) inhibitor, in patients with docetaxel-  
26 pretreated metastatic castrate-resistant prostate cancer (CRPC)-a prostate cancer clinical  
27 trials consortium (PCCTC) study. *Invest. New Drug.* **2016**, *34* (1), 112-118.  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33 39. Goyal, L.; Wadlow, R. C.; Blaszkowsky, L. S.; Wolpin, B. M.; Abrams, T. A.;  
34 McCleary, N. J.; Sheehan, S.; Sundaram, E.; Karol, M. D.; Chen, J.; Zhu, A. X., A phase  
35 I and pharmacokinetic study of ganetespib (STA-9090) in advanced hepatocellular  
36 carcinoma. *Invest. New Drug.* **2015**, *33* (1), 128-137.  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43 40. Socinski, M. A.; Goldman, J.; El-Hariry, I.; Koczywas, M.; Vukovic, V.; Horn, L.;  
44 Paschold, E.; Salgia, R.; West, H.; Sequist, L. V.; Bonomi, P.; Brahmer, J.; Chen, L.-  
45 C.; Sandler, A.; Belani, C. P.; Webb, T.; Harper, H.; Huberman, M.; Ramalingam, S.;  
46 Wong, K.-K.; Teofilovici, F.; Guo, W.; Shapiro, G. I., A multicenter phase II study of  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

- ganetespib monotherapy in patients with genotypically defined advanced non–small cell lung cancer. *Clin. Cancer Res.* **2013**, *19* (11), 3068-3077.
41. Jhaveri, K.; Chandarlapaty, S.; Lake, D.; Gilewski, T.; Robson, M.; Goldfarb, S.; Drullinsky, P.; Sugarman, S.; Wasserheit-Leiblich, C.; Fasano, J.; Moynahan, M. E.; D'Andrea, G.; Lim, K.; Reddington, L.; Haque, S.; Patil, S.; Bauman, L.; Vukovic, V.; El-Hariry, I.; Hudis, C.; Modi, S., A phase II open-label study of ganetespib, a novel heat shock protein 90 inhibitor for patients with metastatic breast cancer. *Clin. Breast Cancer* **2014**, *14* (3), 154-160.
42. Goldman, J. W.; Raju, R. N.; Gordon, G. A.; El-Hariry, I.; Teofilivici, F.; Vukovic, V. M.; Bradley, R.; Karol, M. D.; Chen, Y.; Guo, W.; Inoue, T.; Rosen, L. S., A first in human, safety, pharmacokinetics, and clinical activity phase I study of once weekly administration of the Hsp90 inhibitor ganetespib (STA-9090) in patients with solid malignancies. *BMC Cancer* **2013**, *13* (1), 152.
43. Nakashima, T.; Ishii, T.; Tagaya, H.; Seike, T.; Nakagawa, H.; Kanda, Y.; Akinaga, S.; Soga, S.; Shiotsu, Y., New molecular and biological mechanism of antitumor activities of KW-2478, a novel nonansamycin heat shock protein 90 inhibitor, in multiple myeloma cells. *Clin. Cancer Res.* **2010**, *16* (10), 2792-2802.
44. Ishii, T.; Seike, T.; Nakashima, T.; Juliger, S.; Maharaj, L.; Soga, S.; Akinaga, S.; Cavenagh, J.; Joel, S.; Shiotsu, Y., Anti-tumor activity against multiple myeloma by combination of KW-2478, an Hsp90 inhibitor, with bortezomib. *Blood Cancer J.* **2012**, *2*, e68.

- 1  
2  
3 45. Yong, K.; Cavet, J.; Johnson, P.; Morgan, G.; Williams, C.; Nakashima, D.; Akinaga,  
4 S.; Oakervee, H.; Cavenagh, J., Phase I study of KW-2478, a novel Hsp90 inhibitor, in  
5 patients with B-cell malignancies. *Br. J. Cancer* **2015**, *114*, 7-13.  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10 46. Cavenagh, J.; Oakervee, H.; Baetiong-Caguioa, P.; Davies, F.; Gharibo, M.; Rabin, N.;  
11 Kurman, M.; Novak, B.; Shiraishi, N.; Nakashima, D.; Akinaga, S.; Yong, K., A phase  
12 I/II study of KW-2478, an Hsp90 inhibitor, in combination with bortezomib in patients  
13 with relapsed/refractory multiple myeloma. *Br. J. Cancer* **2017**, *117*, 1295-1302.  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19 47. Ritchie, T. J.; Macdonald, S. J. F.; Peace, S.; Pickett, S. D.; Luscombe, C. N., The  
20 developability of heteroaromatic and heteroaliphatic rings – do some have a better pedigree  
21 as potential drug molecules than others? *MedChemComm* **2012**, *3* (9), 1062-1069.  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26 48. Khandelwal, A.; Crowley, V. M.; Blagg, B. S. J., Resorcinol-based Grp94-selective  
27 inhibitors. *ACS Med. Chem. Lett* **2017**, *8* (10), 1013-1018.  
28  
29  
30  
31 49. Kung, P.-P.; Funk, L.; Meng, J.; Collins, M.; Zhou, J. Z.; Catherine Johnson, M.; Ekker,  
32 A.; Wang, J.; Mehta, P.; Yin, M.-J.; Rodgers, C.; Davies, J. F.; Bayman, E.; Smeal, T.;  
33 Maegley, K. A.; Gehring, M. R., Dihydroxyphenyl amides as inhibitors of the Hsp90  
34 molecular chaperone. *Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett.* **2008**, *18* (23), 6273-6278.  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40 50. Kung, P.-P.; Huang, B.; Zhang, G.; Zhou, J. Z.; Wang, J.; Digits, J. A.; Skaptason, J.;  
41 Yamazaki, S.; Neul, D.; Zientek, M.; Elleraas, J.; Mehta, P.; Yin, M.-J.; Hickey, M. J.;  
42 Gajiwala, K. S.; Rodgers, C.; Davies, J. F.; Gehring, M. R., Dihydroxyphenylisoindoline  
43 amides as orally bioavailable inhibitors of the heat shock protein 90 (Hsp90) molecular  
44 chaperone. *J. Med. Chem.* **2010**, *53* (1), 499-503.  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51 51. Murray, C. W.; Carr, M. G.; Callaghan, O.; Chessari, G.; Congreve, M.; Cowan, S.;  
52 Coyle, J. E.; Downham, R.; Figueroa, E.; Frederickson, M.; Graham, B.; McMenamini,  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

- 1  
2  
3 R.; O'Brien, M. A.; Patel, S.; Phillips, T. R.; Williams, G.; Woodhead, A. J.; Woolford,  
4 A. J., Fragment-based drug discovery applied to Hsp90. Discovery of two lead series with  
5 high ligand efficiency. *J. Med. Chem.* **2010**, *53*, 5942-5955.  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10 52. Patel, B. H.; Barrett, A. G. M., Total synthesis of resorcinol amide Hsp90 inhibitor  
11 AT13387. *J. Org. Chem.* **2012**, *77* (24), 11296-11301.  
12  
13  
14 53. Ren, J.; Li, J.; Wang, Y.; Chen, W.; Shen, A.; Liu, H.; Chen, D.; Cao, D.; Li, Y.;  
15 Zhang, N.; Xu, Y.; Geng, M.; He, J.; Xiong, B.; Shen, J., Identification of a new series  
16 of potent diphenol HSP90 inhibitors by fragment merging and structure-based  
17 optimization. *Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett.* **2014**, *24* (11), 2525-2529.  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24 54. Moss, T. A.; Addie, M. S.; Nowak, T.; Waring, M. J., Room-temperature palladium-  
25 catalyzed coupling of heteroaryl amines with aryl or heteroaryl bromides. *Synlett* **2012**,  
26 *2012* (02), 285-289.  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31 55. Schulte II, J. P.; Tweedie, S. R., Palladium-catalyzed couplings of heteroaryl amines with  
32 aryl halides using sodium phenolate as the stoichiometric base. *Synlett* **2007**, *2007* (15),  
33 2331-2336.  
34  
35  
36  
37 56. Park, S. Y.; Oh, Y. J.; Lho, Y.; Jeong, J. H.; Liu, K.-H.; Song, J.; Kim, S.-H.; Ha, E.;  
38 Seo, Y. H., Design, synthesis, and biological evaluation of a series of resorcinol-based N-  
39 benzyl benzamide derivatives as potent Hsp90 inhibitors. *Eur. J. Med. Chem.* **2018**, *143*,  
40 390-401.  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46 57. Ritchie, T. J.; Macdonald, S. J., The impact of aromatic ring count on compound  
47 developability--are too many aromatic rings a liability in drug design? *Drug Discov. Today*  
48 **2009**, *14* (21-22), 1011-1020.  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

- 1  
2  
3 58. White, T. C., Increased mRNA levels of ERG16, CDR, and MDR1 correlate with increases  
4 in azole resistance in *Candida albicans* isolates from a patient infected with human  
5 immunodeficiency virus. *Antimicrob. Agents Chemother.* **1997**, *41* (7), 1482-1487.  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10 59. Odds, F. C.; Brown, A. J.; Gow, N. A., *Candida albicans* genome sequence: a platform for  
11 genomics in the absence of genetics. *Genome Biol.* **2004**, *5* (7), 230.  
12  
13  
14 60. Granger, D. L.; Perfect, J. R.; Durack, D. T., Virulence of *Cryptococcus neoformans*.  
15 Regulation of capsule synthesis by carbon dioxide. *J. Clin. Invest.* **1985**, *76* (2), 508-516.  
16  
17  
18  
19 61. LaFayette, S. L.; Collins, C.; Zaas, A. K.; Schell, W. A.; Betancourt-Quiroz, M.;  
20 Gunatilaka, A. A.; Perfect, J. R.; Cowen, L. E., PKC signaling regulates drug resistance  
21 of the fungal pathogen *Candida albicans* via circuitry comprised of Mkc1, calcineurin, and  
22 Hsp90. *PLoS Pathog.* **2010**, *6* (8), e1001069.  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28 62. Rossi, A. M.; Taylor, C. W., Analysis of protein-ligand interactions by fluorescence  
29 polarization. *Nat. Protoc.* **2011**, *6* (3), 365-387.  
30  
31  
32  
33 63. Houston, J. B., Utility of in vitro drug metabolism data in predicting in vivo metabolic  
34 clearance. *Biochem. Pharmacol.* **1994**, *47* (9), 1469-1479.  
35  
36  
37  
38 64. Jung, F. H.; Morgentin, R. R.; Ple, P. Quinoline derivatives. WO2007099323, 2007.  
39  
40 65. Nikolovska-Coleska, Z.; Abulwerdi, F.; Showalter, H.; Miao, L.; Stuckey, J.; Mady, A.  
41 Small molecule inhibitors of MCL-1 and uses thereof. WO2015153959, 2015.  
42  
43  
44 66. Jefson, M. R.; Lowe, J. A.; Dey, F.; Bergmann, A.; Schoop, A.; Fuller, N. O. Hetero-  
45 halo inhibitors of histone deacetylase. WO2017007756, 2017.  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60

## Table of Contents graphic

